



NATIONAL  
GEOGRAPHIC

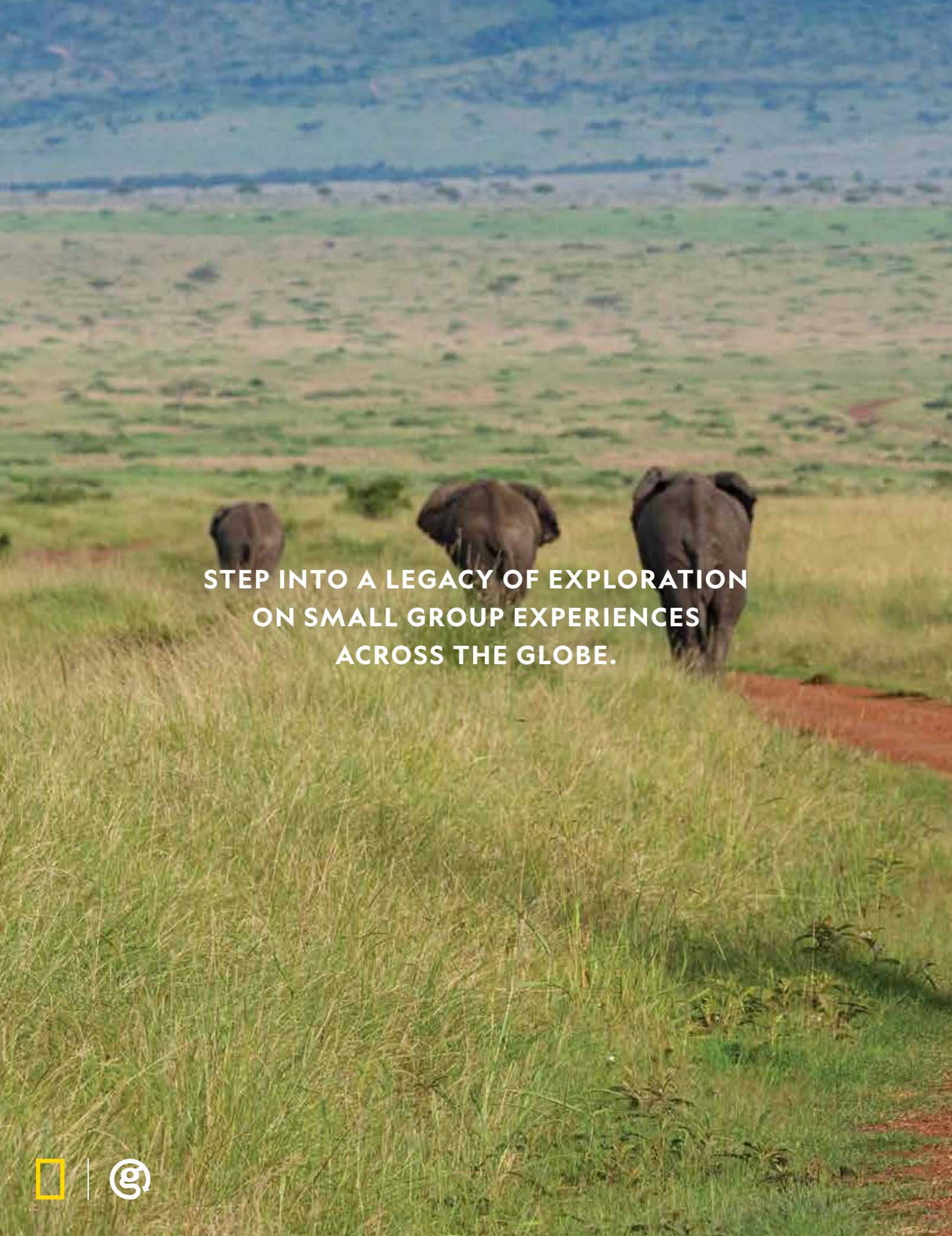
JOURNEYS

*with* **G Adventures**



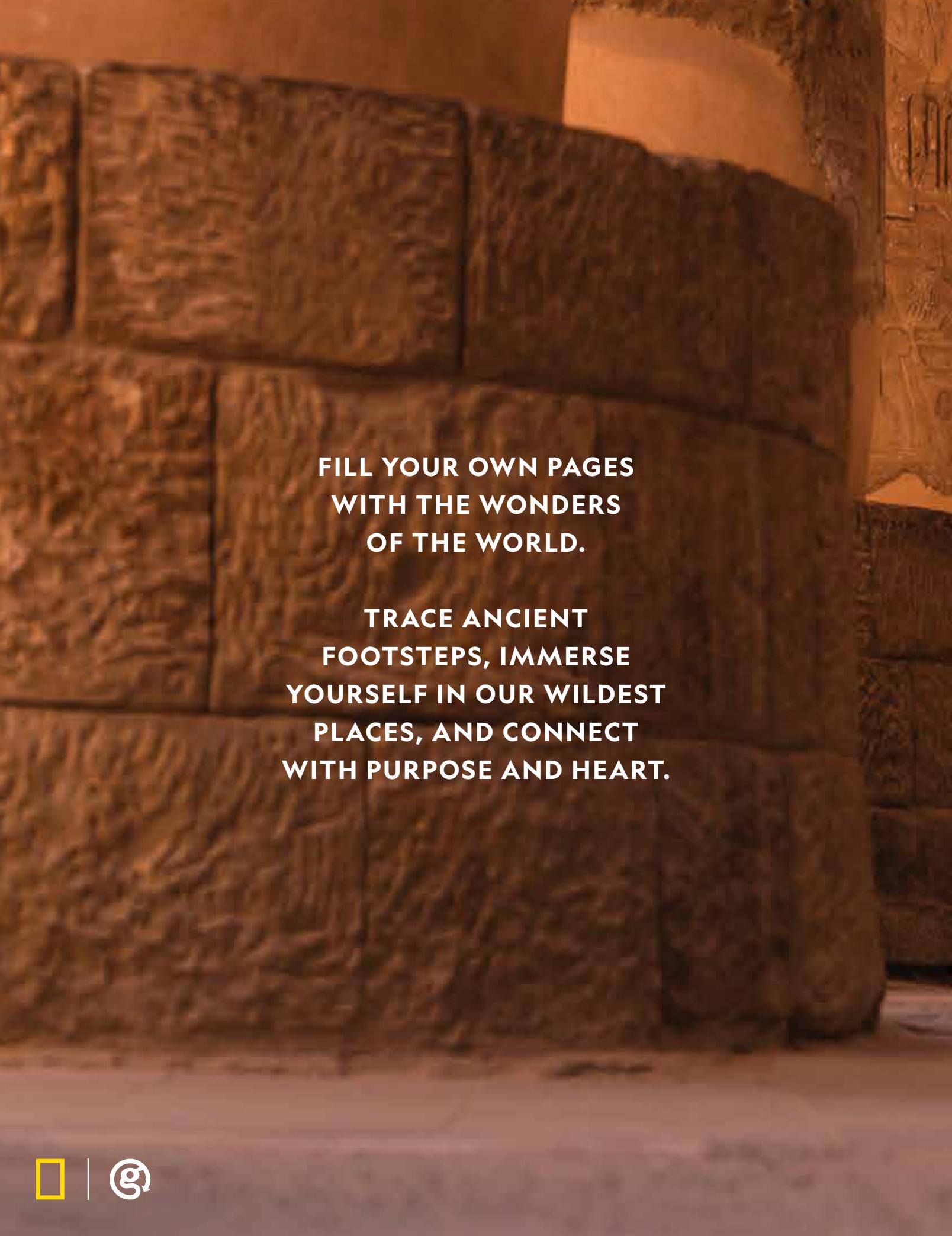
**EMBARK ON YOUR  
OWN COVER STORY**

**PLUS DISCOVER FAMILY JOURNEYS, DESIGNED FOR EXPLORING THE WORLD TOGETHER.**



STEP INTO A LEGACY OF EXPLORATION  
ON SMALL GROUP EXPERIENCES  
ACROSS THE GLOBE.

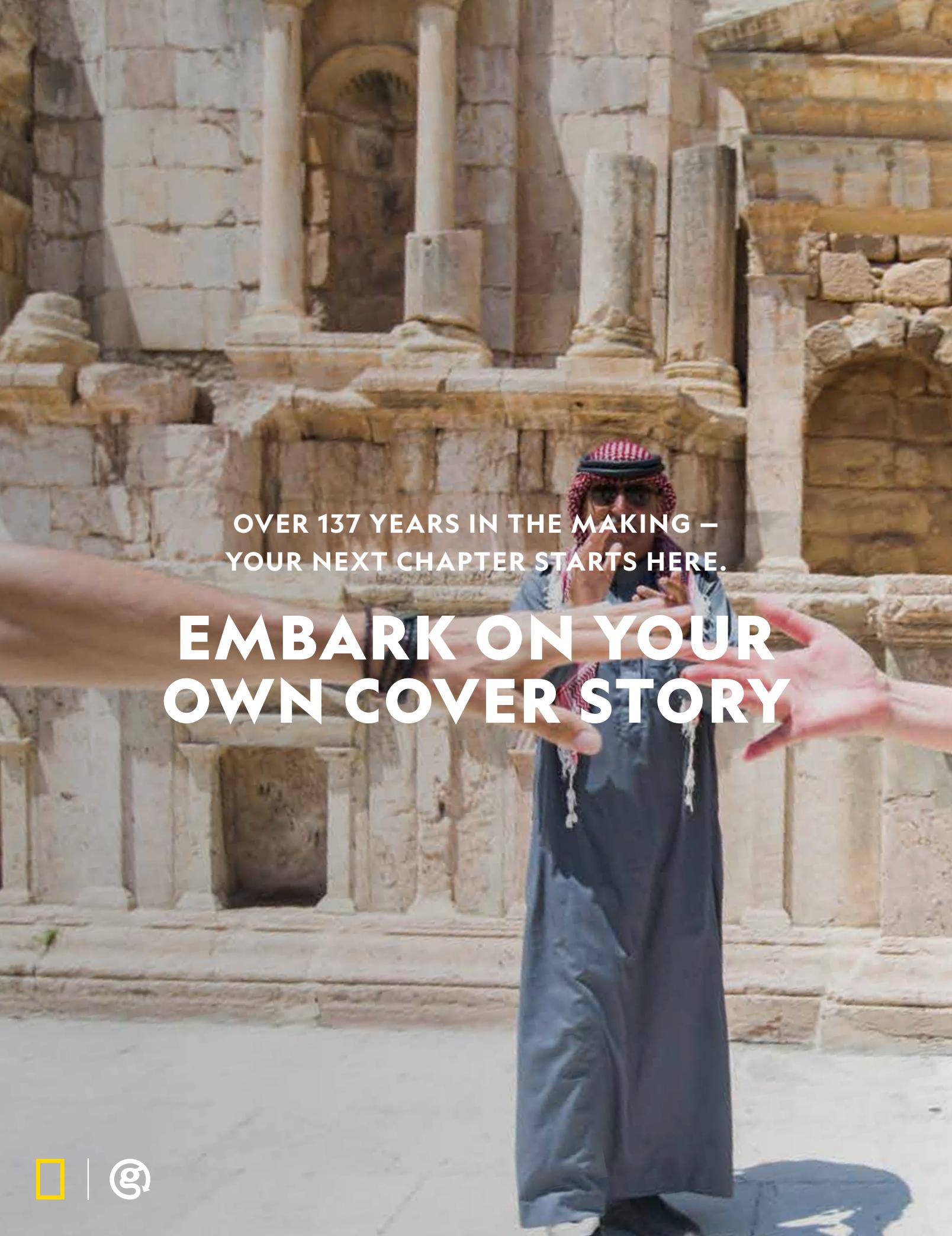




**FILL YOUR OWN PAGES  
WITH THE WONDERS  
OF THE WORLD.**

**TRACE ANCIENT  
FOOTSTEPS, IMMERSE  
YOURSELF IN OUR WILDEST  
PLACES, AND CONNECT  
WITH PURPOSE AND HEART.**





OVER 137 YEARS IN THE MAKING –  
YOUR NEXT CHAPTER STARTS HERE.

EMBARK ON YOUR  
OWN COVER STORY



# A LEGACY BROUGHT TO LIFE

Since 1888, *National Geographic* has inspired the world with stories of discovery and exploration. Now, it's your turn to live those stories firsthand.

Our National Geographic Journeys take you beyond the ordinary. Created for curious, experience-driven travellers seeking meaningful exploration, these small group tours are like stepping inside the pages of *National Geographic* itself. You'll discover iconic destinations, immerse yourself in rich cultures, and gain access to unique *National Geographic* experiences – all while forging deeper connections with the local communities that bring each place to life.

Whether you're spotting wildlife on the Serengeti or uncovering the Acropolis alongside an archaeologist, with each one of our journeys, your trip has purpose. Every purchase helps support the U.S.-based global nonprofit *National Geographic Society*, which works to protect and illuminate our world through exploration, research, and education.

This is your chance to step into an iconic legacy – to explore with purpose, travel with heart, and help support a world still waiting to be uncovered.





# NINE WAYS OUR TRIPS WILL CHANGE YOUR WORLD

## WORLD-CLASS GUIDES. EVEN BETTER PEOPLE.

On National Geographic Journeys with G Adventures, our tour leaders aren't just experienced — they're exceptional. Their mission? To lead you on the best adventure possible. They're the cream of the crop at what they do, and as locally based experts, they know your destination inside and out. What does that mean for you? A smoother, more immersive trip than you ever imagined.



## SMALL GROUPS. BIG DIFFERENCE.

Typically 12 to 14 travellers in size, we keep our groups small to keep you feeling connected: to the places you're exploring, and the people you're doing it alongside. Travelling small gives you access to experiences you just can't get in a large group or going solo – and that, to us, makes all the difference.

## ACCESS TO UNFORGETTABLE

National Geographic Journeys are packed with unique, culture-rich experiences and you'll have up-close access to the people and projects that make them possible. Whether that's helping Maasai women in Tanzania build a clean cookstove, or learning about traditional weaving from a rural Andean community in Peru, the most inspiring parts of our world will be yours to discover.



## BE IN THE KNOW, BEFORE YOU GO

Like to study up on your destination before your trip gets underway? We've got you covered. As you get ready for your adventure, you'll receive pre-trip articles from National Geographic to get you excited about the journey that awaits.

## FLEXIBLE ITINERARIES, NO STRETCHING REQUIRED

Adventure is all about having the freedom to follow your curiosity and discover what's out there. That's why our trips balance well-planned itineraries with the flexibility to do your own thing. From adding on extra activities to spending built-in free time however you'd like, your adventure can feel totally unique to you.

## NON-STOP IMMERSIVE

Our world's amazing mix of histories and cultures are what makes it worth exploring – and National Geographic Journeys will take you deep into it all. You'll stay in accommodations that were hand-picked for their local charm. You'll enjoy traditional meals that are bursting with authenticity. And you'll even travel around in rides that capture the character of the places you're exploring.

## ADVENTURE, ELEVATED

Having the adventure of a lifetime is about so much more than just the places you visit. National Geographic Journeys feature upgraded accommodations, cozier rides, and more inclusions than any other G Adventures Travel Style. This is elevated travel in every sense.

## BOOK WITH ALL THE CONFIDENCE IN THE WORLD

From Lifetime Deposits to no single supplements and 100% Guaranteed Departures, we make booking feel as good as going. Got questions? Our team's here 24/7 – because peace of mind should come standard.





# GIVING BACK HAS NEVER BEEN SO FUN

What's better than going on the adventure of a lifetime? Changing the world while you're at it. By travelling on a National Geographic Journeys with G Adventures, you'll be giving back to the people you meet, the places you go, and the planet itself. Every hotel you sleep in, every restaurant you eat at, every tree you help us grow – you're making a difference that ripples through communities across the world.

## THE DIFFERENCE WE'RE MAKING TOGETHER



When you say your trips are good for the world, that has to include the planet too – and Trees For Days is our global program for doing just that. For every day a traveller is on one of our trips, we'll grow a tree on their behalf in one of 14 reforestation projects around the world. More days equals more trees, and a healthier planet overall.



Planeterra is G Adventures' non-profit partner dedicated to helping communities benefit from the power of responsible tourism. They do this by helping empower local people to develop their communities, conserve their cultures, and implement plans for reaching their goals.

## Ripple Score

When it came to benefiting local economies, we wanted to make it easy for our travellers to see the difference they're making. That's why we created the Ripple Score. On a scale from 0 to 100, it shows what percentage of a traveller's money stays in the local communities they visit on their trip with us. The higher the number, the bigger impact their money has.

 FOLD LINE

FOLD LINE

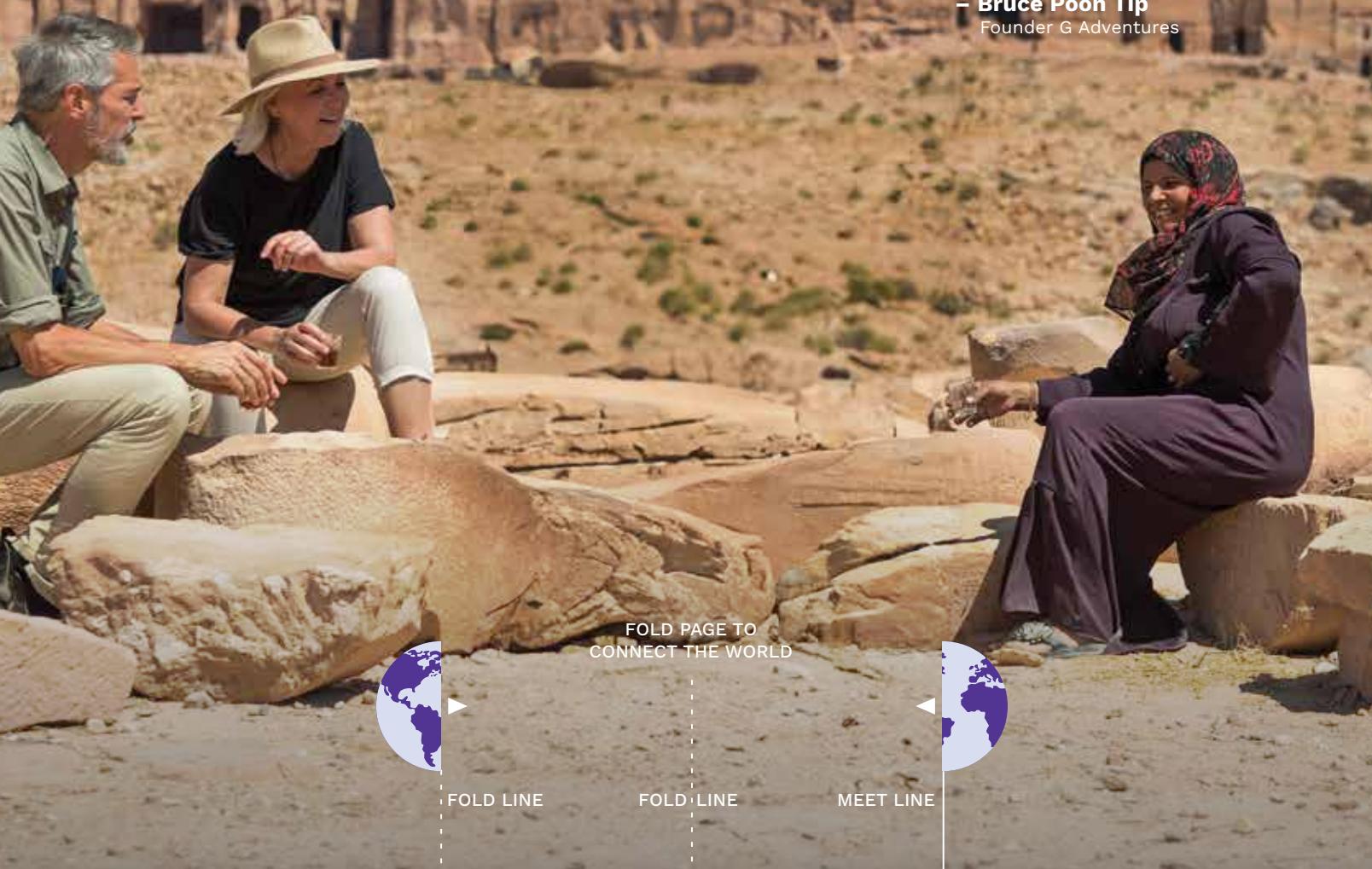
MEET LINE

FOLD PAGE TO  
CONNECT THE WORLD

“Communities all over the world have an opportunity to create travel experiences where everyone is rewarded. Not just travellers, but travel agents, operators, right down to local residents. Tours built to do good—that fills me with optimism.”



— Bruce Poon Tip  
Founder G Adventures

FOLD PAGE TO  
CONNECT THE WORLD FOLD LINE

FOLD LINE

MEET LINE

# NEXT UP: THE WORLD



From ancient cities to untamed wilds, here's where  
your adventure begins. Flip the page and dive into  
destinations all across the globe.



## IT'S MORE THAN A LANEWAY STROLL



It's your chance to explore an ancient shrine in Japan, bursting with colour and history – just one possibility in this enchanting part of the world. Imagine visiting Wat Phra That Doi Suthep in Chiang Mai to see monks in their daily life, riding through Nepal's Chitwan National Park in search of Bengal tigers, or climbing the steps of the famous Sigiriya Rock Fortress in Sri Lanka. Explore Asia with National Geographic Journeys – it's all waiting for you.





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER INDIA

15 DAYS | DELHI TO DELHI

Delve into northern India's cultural riches on an unforgettable journey from Delhi to Varanasi, Agra to Jaipur, and beyond. Discover the world's most magnificent monument to love, the Taj Mahal; learn about the spiritual significance of the Ganges River with a local scholar; and gain insights into rural life in a quaint Rajasthani village. Get a glimpse of a rarely seen side of Delhi alongside a youth guide from a G Adventures-supported project, and immerse yourself in the culinary heritage of Lucknow on a food tour.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Ganges River Talk, Varanasi • Lucknow Local Food Walk, Lucknow • Family Culinary Experience, Jaipur • Doongariya khurd Village Experience, Pushkar • **Wellness:** Yoga Class, Udaipur • **G for Good:** Women With Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport • City Walk, Delhi • Anoothi Block Printing Experience, Jaipur.

Rickshaw tour of Old Delhi • Orientation walk of Varanasi and Pushkar • Excursion to Sarnath • Sunset and sunrise boat trips on the Ganges River • Tour of Lucknow • Bara Imambara visit • Tour the Taj Mahal • Safari drive • Visit Ranthambore Fort and the Ganesh temple • Tour Jaipur and visit Amber Fort • Tour Udaipur • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 DELHI** Arrive at any time; your arrival transfer is included through Women With Wheels, a G Adventures-supported project. **DAY 2 DELHI** Walk through the

backstreets of Delhi with a former at-risk youth from the G Adventures-supported City Walks project. Later, explore Old Delhi with our CEO and enjoy a rickshaw ride through the busy streets. **DAY 3-4 VARANASI** Fly to Varanasi, one of India's holiest cities. In the afternoon, enjoy a lecture at the ghats of the Ganges about the river's spiritual, social, and economic significance; then embark on a boat to take in the sunset from the river. The next day, rise early for a dawn-lit boat ride on the Ganges and observe rituals of bathing and burial. Later, visit Sarnath, the site of the Buddha's first sermon.

**DAY 5 LUCKNOW** Travel to Lucknow and visit Bara Imambara, a Shia Muslim shrine and then take a foodie walk with a local expert to taste specialities from chefs called "Bawarchi Tola" serving up traditional dishes from their open-air kitchens. **DAY 6 AGRA** Today, travel by road to Agra, one of the Mughal Empire's most important cities. **DAY 7 AGRA/RANTHAMBORE NP** This morning, explore the magnificent Taj Mahal. Later, travel by private vehicle to Ranthambore National Park.

**DAY 8 RANTHAMBORE NP** Enjoy safari drives through the park with local rangers to spot leopards and monkeys (and with some luck, one of the elusive tigers). Then, walk with some of the locals to the ruins of Ranthambore Fort and visit the Ganesh Temple. **DAY 9-10 JAIPUR** Drive to Jaipur and delve into India's history with visits to

the City Palace, Hawa Mahal (Palace of the Winds), and the impressive Amber Fort. Enjoy a traditional culinary experience with a local family; visit a nearby market with them and then sit down to a meal in their home.

**DAY 11 PUSHKAR/DUNGRIYA KHURD VILLAGE** Travel to Pushkar, one of the holiest Hindu pilgrimage sites in the world and take an orientation walk. Continue to Dungriya Khurd Village for a taste of rural Rajasthani life and spend the night in an upscale resort camp. Learn about village life, and enjoy an immersive Rajasthani dining experience. **DAY 12-13 UDAIPUR** Travel to Udaipur and take an orientation walk and a boat ride on Lake Pichola. Explore the City Palace and Jagdish Temple, dedicated to Lord Vishnu. This evening, relax with a yoga class in the country where the practice began. **DAY 14 DELHI** Fly to Delhi for the final evening with the option to join a farewell dinner. **DAY 15 DELHI** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## TREES FOR DAYS: 15

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit. To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**AHHNG**

FROM  
**£2099**

Valid for Apr 10, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £799**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 13 nts, cottage – 1 nt

#### MEALS

14 breakfasts, 5 dinners

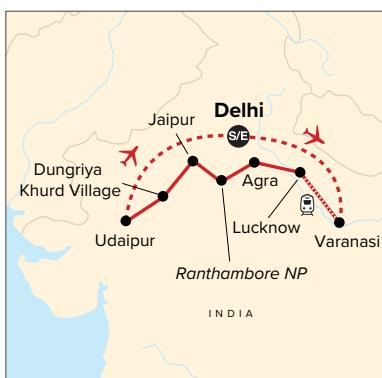
Allow USD305-400 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Minibus, train, auto-rickshaws, cycle-rickshaws, boat, plane, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.



#### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

##### HERITAGE AND SPIRITUAL WALK IN OLD BENARAS

Set off an engaging walking tour of Old Varanasi City. Wander through puzzling alleys, vibrant bazaars, explore temples, and gain a deeper understanding of Varanasi's history, culture, and spirituality.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### FAMILY CULINARY EXPERIENCE

Visit Jaipur's vegetable and spice market with a local family to learn about popular ingredients in Indian cuisine. Then join them at their family home to prepare traditional dishes and sit down to eat together.

### GANGES RIVER TALK

While in Varanasi, sit down for a talk with a scholar at the picturesque ghats (stairs) of the Ganges. Discuss the river, and the spiritual and social role it plays in daily life here.

### LUCKNOW LOCAL FOOD WALK

Fast becoming a foodie destination, Lucknow is known for its cuisine and traditional roadside kitchens. Enjoy a food walk with a local expert and learn about the traditional techniques historically developed for the royals of Avadh, and try some of the best dishes in the region.

### DOONGARIYA KHURD VILLAGE EXPERIENCE

Learn about village life from local residents, interact with the village governing councils and village elders, and hear about societal change in rural India. Enjoy an immersive Rajasthani dining experience; tasting and learning about rural cuisine and local specialities, dining customs, and etiquette.



## G FOR GOOD

### THE CITY WALK

#### YOUTH-LED WALKING TOUR

Walking around the city with an expert guide is one of the best ways to get the lay of the land – but on this Planeterra-supported tour, your guide has an incredible story of their own. An estimated 400,000 children live and work on the streets of Delhi, many at risk of being trafficked or exploited, and your guide used to be one of them. The City Walk program supports more than 5,000 former at-risk youth through youth centres that provide essential services as well as recreational activities, job skills training, and placements. Proceeds go towards the guide's university or college tuition as well as the operating costs of the support centres.





# JOURNEYS: NORTH INDIA HIGHLIGHTS

8 DAYS | DELHI TO DELHI

For centuries, northern India has been a melting pot of religions and cultures—and nowhere is this legacy more apparent than in the region's incredible architecture. From the gleaming white dome of the Taj Mahal to the ancient steps of the Chand Baori water tank, get a taste of India's allure on this compact journey. Explore the bustling streets of Old Delhi, marvel at magnificent Mughal monuments in Agra and Fatehpur Sikri, and wander the pink-toned palaces of Jaipur, capping off your trip with a stay in a timeless desert village.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Meet a Local Historian, Jaipur • Local Village Immersion, Pachewar • **G for Good:** Women With Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport • City Walk, Delhi • Anoothi Block Printing Experience, Jaipur.

Tour of Old Delhi • Visit the Taj Mahal, Baby Taj, and Agra Fort • Excursion to Fatehpur Sikri and the Abhaneri step wells • Explore Jaipur including the Amber Fort, Jaipur City Palace, and Hawa Mahal • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

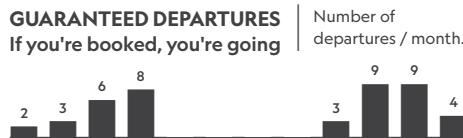
**DAY 1 DELHI** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included through Women With Wheels, a G Adventures-supported project. **DAY 2 DELHI/AGRA** Walk through the backstreets of Delhi with a former at-risk youth from the G Adventures-supported City Walk project. Later, explore Old Delhi with our CEO before an afternoon drive to Agra. **DAY 3 AGRA** Spend the day visiting the highlights of the walled city of

Agra including the famed Taj Mahal, the Baby Taj, and Agra Fort. **DAY 4 JAIPUR** On the way to Jaipur, visit the deserted Mughal city of Fatehpur Sikri and the village of Abhaneri, which has one of India's deepest and largest step wells (tank gardens). **DAY 5 JAIPUR** Explore the "Pink City" of Jaipur, including the Amber Fort and City Palace, and view the Hawa Mahal (Palace of the Winds). Enjoy a talk with a local historian about India's social fabric and customs.

**DAY 6 PACHEWAR** Drive to the traditional, rural village of Pachewar and step back in time. Explore the town and meet local villagers, spend the night in a heritage home. **DAY 7 DELHI** Drive back to bustling Delhi. **DAY 8 DELHI** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



Number of departures / month.

## GOT MORE TIME? ADD NEPAL TO YOUR TOUR.

Journeys: Explore India & Nepal  
17 days • Tour Code: AHDNG

FROM £3099  
Valid for Apr 5, 2026 departure.

FROM  
**£1149**

Valid for Apr 3, 2026 departure.  
**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £479

GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 10

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 - Light

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 6 nts, heritage hotel - 1 nt

## MEALS

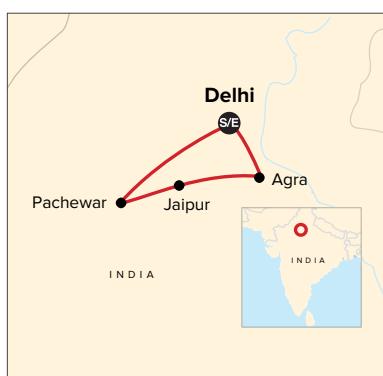
7 breakfasts, 1 dinner  
Allow USD190-250 for meals not included.

## TRANSPORT

Van, bus, auto-rickshaw, cycle-rickshaw, walking

## GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**AHING**

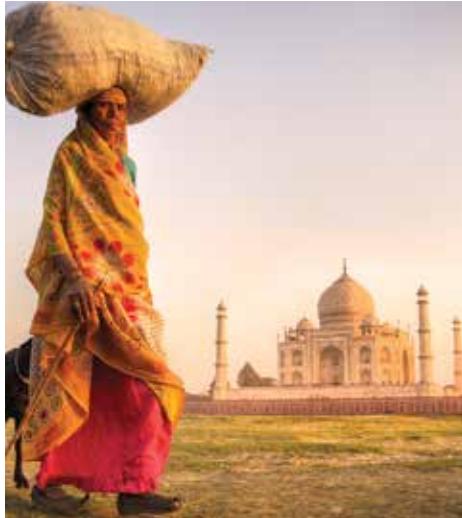
## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### MEET A LOCAL HISTORIAN

In Jaipur, known as the “Pink City,” meet with a local historian and sociology scholar to learn about India’s complex social fabric and traditions, and discuss a range of topics from the country’s belief systems to its architecture.

### LOCAL VILLAGE IMMERSION

Step back in time and explore the traditional village of Pechewar to get a glimpse of life in rural India. Topics of discussion along the way can include how urbanization affects village life, information technology, and modernization in its benefits and disadvantages, as well as simple village customs and traditions.



### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

#### JAIPUR COOKING CLASS WITH A LOCAL FAMILY

Join a local family in Jaipur as they welcome you into their home and share their recipes and best-loved dishes with you.

Add this and more when you book your tour.



#### TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

#### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.

To learn more see online.

## G FOR GOOD

### WOMEN WITH WHEELS

#### TRANSFER PROGRAM LED BY WOMEN

Women with Wheels is a Planeterra-supported program that trains women from resource-poor communities to earn driver’s licenses and become taxi drivers, giving them more social and economic independence. When you arrive at the airport, you’ll be met by one of these drivers for a transfer into town.





TOP SELLER

# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER NEPAL

10 DAYS | KATHMANDU TO KATHMANDU

The Himalayan nation of Nepal boasts jaw-dropping mountain scenery and a vibrant culture to match. Wander the lively streets of Kathmandu, spend a night at a Buddhist monastery guesthouse, and take in astounding views of the Annapurna Himalaya in lakeside Pokhara. Then venture to Chitwan National Park, Nepal's oldest nature reserve, to seek out elephants, tigers, and a plethora of avian species.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Nepalese Welcome Experience at Avata Wellness, Kathmandu • Traditional Weaving and Indigenous Peoples Lecture, Kathmandu • Overnight at a Buddhist Monastery, Pharping • Neydo Monastery Sunrise Chant, Pharping • Chitwan Tiger Experience, Royal Chitwan National Park.

Arrival transfer • Sound bath wellness experience and six-course vegetarian Nepalese dinner • Visit Boudhanath Stupa and the Royal City of Bhaktapur • Visit Swayambhunath • Chitwan National Park including a village walking tour and jeep safari • Hike to the World Peace Pagoda • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 KATHMANDU** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer and six-course welcome dinner of fine Nepali cuisine are included. **DAY 2 KATHMANDU** Spend the day exploring Kathmandu, the colourful capital of this Himalayan nation. Pay a visit to Bodhnath Stupa, the holiest Tibetan Buddhist shrine outside of Tibet, and explore the wood-carved temples, pagodas, and palaces of

Bhaktapur, Nepal's medieval capital. Afterward, participate in making momos - delicious Nepalese dumplings - with some local women. Enjoy your creations for lunch. **DAY 3 PHARPING** Opt to take in the breathtaking views of Everest on a morning flight. Later, visit a local home, and then meet with representatives from the Himalayan Indigenous Society to learn about National Geographic grantee Chhing Lhomi's efforts to preserve ancient weaving traditions in the Upper Mustang region. Then, visit Swayambhunath Buddhist Temple before driving to Pharping for an overnight stay at a Buddhist monastery guesthouse. Opt to meditate alongside the monks or walk in the surrounding village. **DAY 4 KURINTAR** Enjoy the sunrise from the monastery while hearing the monks chant. Then drive to Kurintar and hike to our remote lodge on the banks of Trishuli River and valley. Opt to relax and enjoy the pool or take a hike in the surrounding countryside. **DAY 5-6 CHITWAN** **NP** Drive to Chitwan National Park – a UNESCO World Heritage site – for two days of nature and culture walks, and boating. The next day, explore Chitwan National Park on a jeep safari with expert local guides in search of rhinos, leopards, wild elephants, monkeys, and crocodiles. Meet with a local tiger "technician" who will give a presentation about Nepal Tiger Trust, a nonprofit organization dedicated to the protection of tigers in Nepal. Our expert will join us on a jeep safari to teach us

how tigers are tracked, protected and monitored with help from the local community. If we're lucky, we may catch a glimpse of one of these elusive great cats. This evening, return to the lodge and enjoy a Tharu cultural dance program presented by local villagers. **DAYS 7-8 POKHARA** Drive across the mountains to beautiful Pokhara and hike to the World Peace Pagoda. Visit a Tibetan refugee settlement to learn more about this community and enjoy a local lunch. **DAY 9 KATHMANDU** Catch a flight back to Kathmandu. **DAY 10 KATHMANDU** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## GOT MORE TIME? ADD INDIA TO YOUR TOUR.

**Journeys: Explore India & Nepal**  
17 days • Tour Code: AHDNG

FROM  
**£3099**  
Valid for Apr 5, 2026 departure.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 10

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**ANENG**

FROM  
**£1949**

Valid for Apr 3, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £889**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 15, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 8 nts, monastery guesthouse – 1 nt

#### MEALS

9 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners  
Allow USD160-210 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private bus, plane, boat, walking, 4x4

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



#### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

##### EVEREST FLIGHT

Get a close look at awesome Mt Everest, the highest mountain in the world, without having to do any climbing; this one-hour plane tour will give you an unforgettable experience.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### NEPALESE WELCOME EXPERIENCE

Enjoy an immersive and meditative full body and mind wellness experience during a sound bath demonstration at Avata Wellness in Kathmandu. Brass singing bowls will be used during the session to create a comforting and meditative atmosphere. Afterwards, enjoy a six-course vegetarian meal prepared using traditional Nepali herbs and spices.

### TRADITIONAL WEAVING EXPERIENCE

In fabled Kathmandu, National Geographic grantee Chhing Lhomi works to preserve the ancient weaving traditions of the Upper Mustang region by transferring skills to younger generations. Visit a local home to learn about Chhing's Himalayan Indigenous Society and learn about their ongoing efforts.

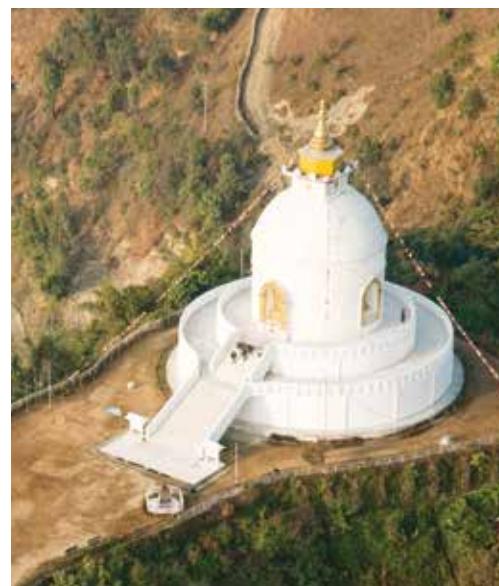
### OVERNIGHT AT A MONASTERY

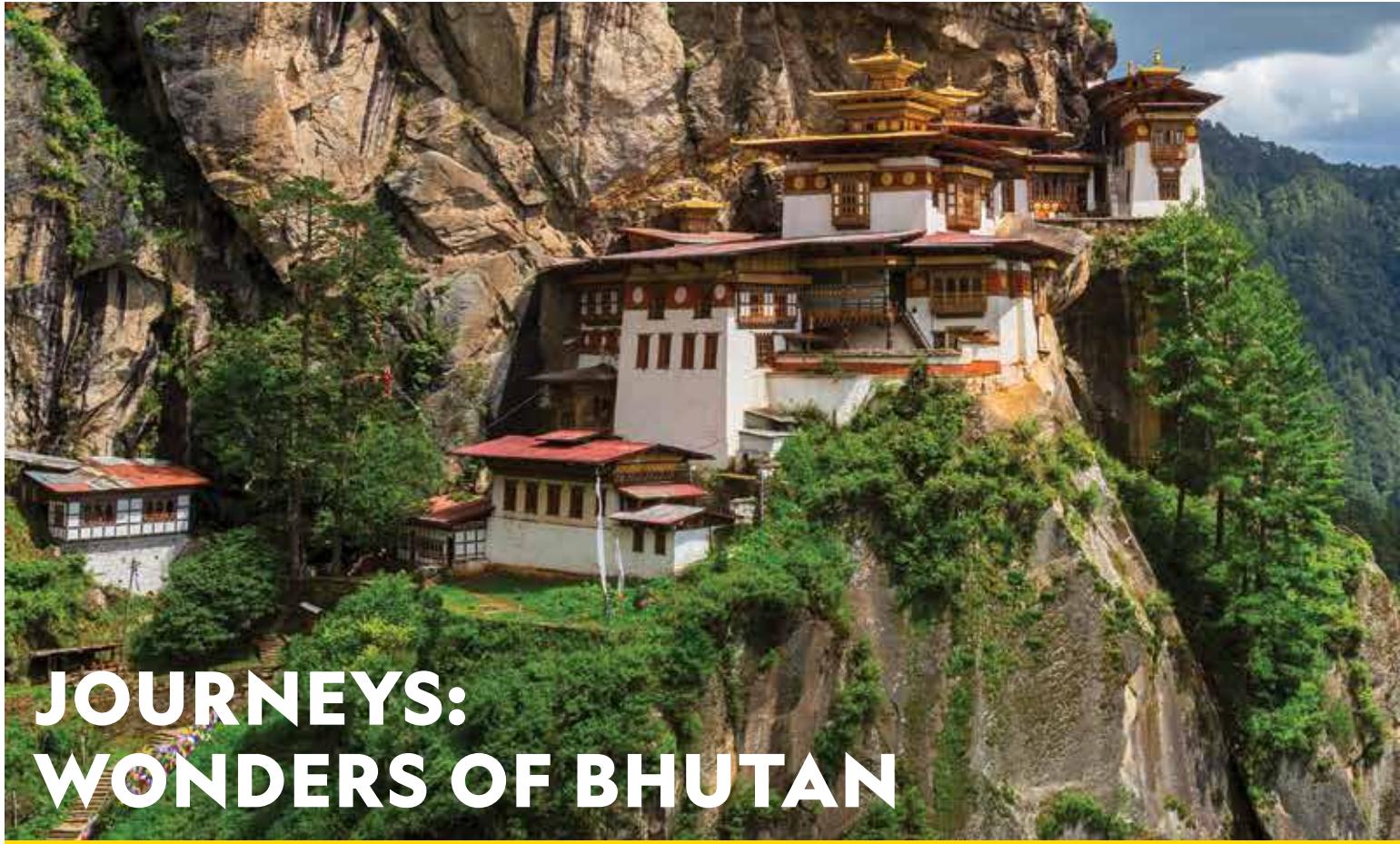
Experience the serenity of a Tibetan Buddhist monastery by spending the night in the comfortable accommodations of its guesthouse. Opt to participate in chanting and meditating with the approximately 200 resident monks to gain an understanding of their everyday life.



**JANE GOODALL  
COLLECTION**

A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned primatologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour supports the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to help protect wildlife and work with local communities.





# JOURNEYS: WONDERS OF BHUTAN

10 DAYS | PARO TO PARO

Set out on an adventure through the remote Himalayan kingdom of Bhutan, the only country in the world that measures its progress in terms of happiness. Explore timeless mountain villages, spectacular fortresses, and ornate shrines as you travel across this bastion of Buddhist culture, and meet local people from different walks of life to gain insights into the secrets of Bhutan's wellbeing.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Meet a Buddhist Monk, Thimphu • Family Farm Meal, Gangtey Gonpa • Lecture on Gross National Happiness, Thimphu.

Arrival and departure transfer • Sustainable Development Fees • Visit the Rimpung Dzong • Hike to Punakha Dzong monastery and fertility shrine • Visit the town of Wangdue and walk to Khamsum Yueley Chorten shrine • Visit the village of Khewa • Black-Necked Crane Centre visit • Hike to the monastery of Gangtey Goempa • Walk across Phobjikha and Khewa valleys • Visit the National Library, the Institute for Zorig Chusum (arts and crafts) and the Thimphu Chorten • Hike to Kila Goempa nunnery • Explore shrines and temples of the Haa Valley • Visit the fortress of Drukgyal Dzong and hike to Taktsang Monastery (Tiger's Nest) • Visit Kyichu Lhakhang Temple • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

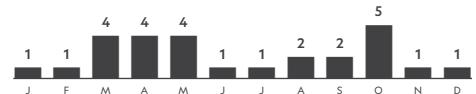
**DAY 1 PARO/THIMPHU** Arrive at any time and transfer to Thimphu. In Thimphu, time permitting, take an orientation walk in town and get settled in. **DAY 2-3 THIMPHU/PUNAKHA** Meet a Buddhist monk and scholar to discuss Buddhist beliefs and way of life. Drive to Punakha, crossing the Dochula Pass and enjoying stunning views of the Himalayas. In the afternoon, drive to Lobesa and hike 20 minutes to Chime Lhakhang, temple of the "Divine Madman," built in 1499. The next day, visit Punakha Dzong, Sangchhen Dorji Lhuentrup Nunnery, and Wangdue Phodrang before hiking through rice terraces and forests to Khamsum Yueley Chorten. **DAY 4-5 GANGTEY** Travel to Gangtey and visit the Black-Necked Crane Centre, one of the most ecologically sensitive areas in Bhutan. Walk to the monastery of Gangtey Goempa, known to hold the most sacred relics in Bhutan. After, walk across Phobjikha Valley to Khewa Valley, where we'll visit an old temple and make an offering. This evening, stop at the village of Khewa and visit a local family's farm for a cooking demonstration and a home cooked dinner. **DAY 6 THIMPHU** Drive to the capital to visit the Big Buddha and the Institute for Zorig Chusum, an arts and crafts school where we can watch students practicing traditional arts such as woodworking, painting, and ceramics. Receive a lecture on the Gross National Happiness, an index used by Bhutan to measure

the nation's progress. **DAY 7-8 HAA VALLEY** In the morning, visit Memorial Chorten. Drive to the valley and visit Lhakhang Karpo (White Temple). Drive to the Haa Valley, one of the most remote and sacred valleys in Bhutan via the Cheela Mountain Pass, at 3,180m (12,500 ft). Hike to Kila Goempa Nunnery which clings to a rocky cliff. Later, visit Kyichu Lhakhang Temple and the local archery grounds. **DAY 9 PARO** Embark on a vigorous hike up to the Taktsang monastery (Tiger's Nest), the most venerated pilgrim site of the Himalayan world. The view is absolutely stunning, with the monastery clinging to a cliff face towering 2,953m (9,690 ft) above the valley. **DAY 10 PARO** Depart at any time. Airport transfer included.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## TREES FOR DAYS: 10

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**ADWNG**

FROM  
**£3999**

Valid for Jan 17, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £759**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 15, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel/lodges – 9 nts

#### MEALS

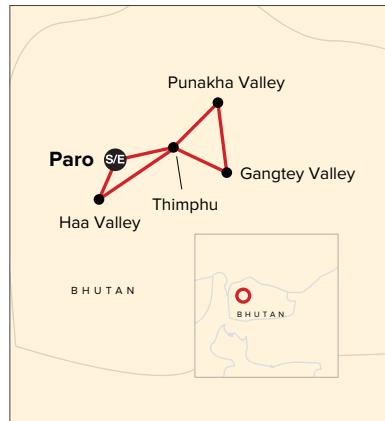
9 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 9 dinners

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, walking, hiking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### MEET A BUDDHIST MONK

Meet with a Buddhist monk and scholar in the scenic capital city of Thimphu. Gain insight about daily life and Buddhism in general in this tiny kingdom where happiness is the common goal.

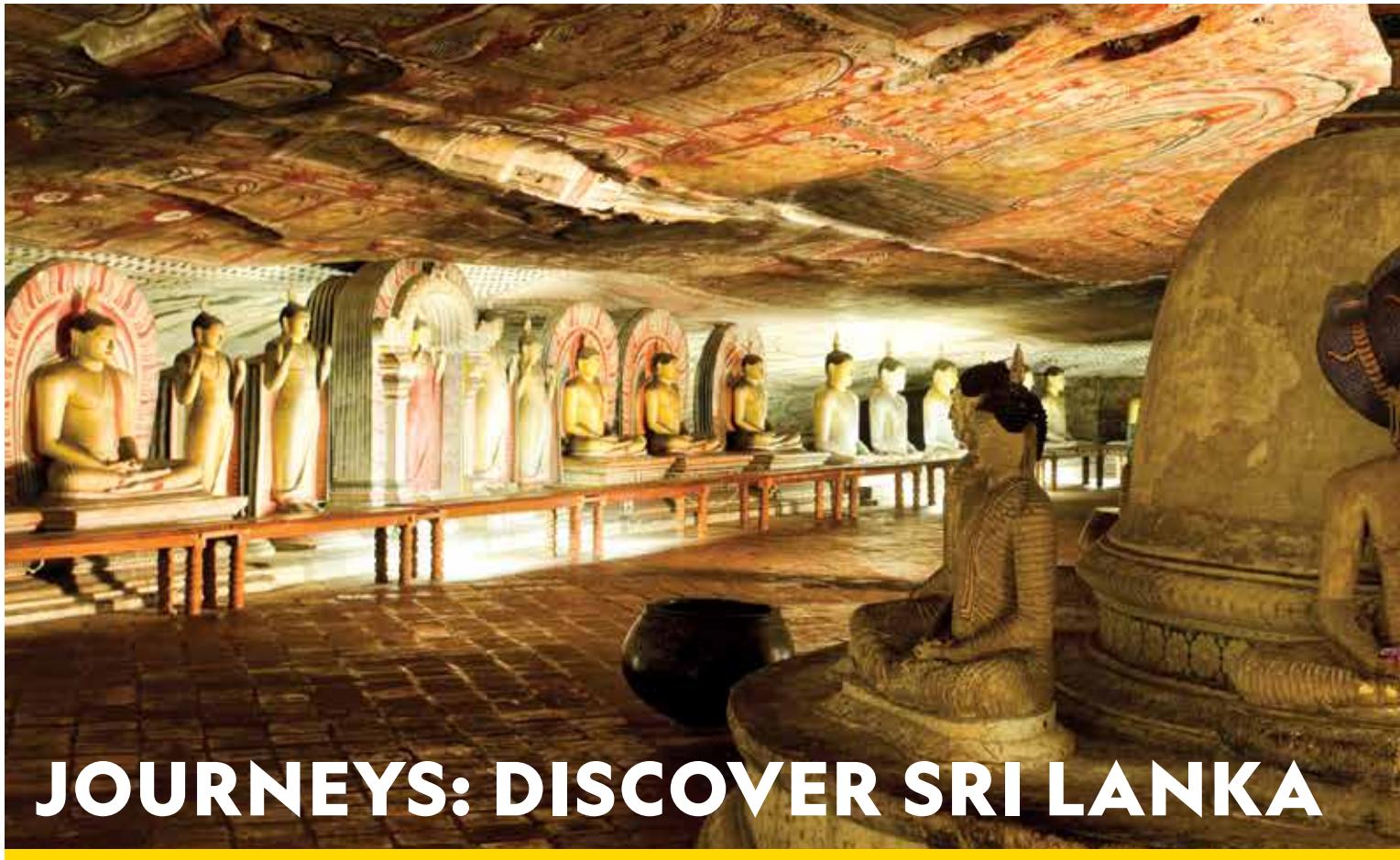
### FAMILY FARM EXPERIENCE

Visit a family farmhouse in Gangtey Valley for a cooking demonstration and traditional meal. Learn how to make the very spicy ema datshi (chili cheese) and sit down to eat with these welcoming people.

### LECTURE ON GROSS NATIONAL HAPPINESS

Listen to one of the division heads or senior researchers at the government organization, Centre for Bhutan Studies and GNH Research, give a lecture about the measurement that seeks a balanced approach to development, harmonizing material and non-material values.





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SRI LANKA

12 DAYS | COLOMBO TO NEGOMBO

Sri Lanka was known by early Arab traders as "Serendib," a name which gave rise to the English word "serendipity." Set out on an adventure through this serendipitous Indian Ocean isle, exploring stunning palaces, ancient cities, and intricately decorated Buddhist temples. Take a stroll through fragrant spice gardens and lush tea plantations, tasting world-renowned Ceylon tea right at the source, and look out for elephants and leopards on safari in two celebrated national parks.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Wilpattu Safari and Conservation Talk, Wilpattu National Park • Agricultural Village Experience, Habarana • High Tea and Handicrafts, Kandy • **Foodie:** Sri Lankan Cooking Demonstration, Udawalawe • **Hands-on:** Visit a Coconut Plantation, Colombo • **G for Good:** Sthree Craft Shop and Café, Kandy.

Arrival transfer • Tour of Anuradhapura ruins • Tour the Sigiriya rock fortress • Dambulla cave temple visit • Visit a Matale spice garden • Tour the Temple of the Tooth • Cultural show • Visit the Royal Botanical Gardens • Tour Nuwara Eliya area and a Ceylon tea plantation • Hike in Horton Plains National Park • Safari drive in Udawalawe National Park • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 COLOMBO** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2 WILPATTU NP** Depart early and visit a coconut plantation, learning about farming and popular

coconut based products. Continue north to Wilpattu National Park, known for its leopard population. Explore the park by jeep and meet with a knowledgeable local expert to learn about conservation efforts and the issues of human encroachment on wildlife reserves.

**DAY 3 ANURADHAPURA** Travel to the sacred city of Anuradhapura – a UNESCO World Heritage site. Walk through the ruins and discover ancient Buddhist monasteries and temples. Enjoy some free time this afternoon and opt to rent a bike. **DAY 4-5 DAMBULLA** Enjoy a walk through Habarana, a rural farming village.

Learn about daily life, enjoy a local lunch, visit some local shops and venture out into the rice and vegetable fields. Later, continue on to Dambulla for the evening. The next day, head to Sigiriya (Lion) rock fortress and climb the steps to the top of this captivating site to discover UNESCO World Heritage site-listed ruins and take in stellar views. Afterwards, enjoy some free time to explore.

**DAY 6-7 KANDY** Tour the impressive Dambulla Cave Temple and admire ancient Buddhist murals and statues then visit a spice garden in Matale. Continue on to Kandy and enjoy a tour of the Temple of the Tooth, which houses an important relic – a tooth of Lord Buddha kept in a well-preserved golden casket. This evening, listen to some traditional music at a cultural show. The next day, visit the impressive Royal Botanical Gardens of

Peradeniya. **DAY 8 NUWARA ELIYA** Travel through scenic mountains to the tea-producing town of Nuwara Eliya, stopping at a traditional tea plantation in the central highlands to gain insight into the process of growing tea and its effect on the Ceylon region. Explore the English countryside atmosphere – once governed by English and Scottish planters – walk through the green grass and lanes, enjoying stunning views of this countryside hamlet. Opt to enjoy high tea at the Grand Hotel. **DAY 9-10**

**UDAWALAWE NP** Enjoy a picnic breakfast and hike through the highlands in Horton Plains National Park. Continue on to our camp on the border of Udawalawe National Park. The next morning, enjoy a wildlife safari drive into the park to observe the elephants who are in abundance here. **DAY 11 NEGOMBO** Drive to Negombo and enjoy a cooking demonstration to learn about local specialties. Spend the rest of the day free to explore the city and check out the beautiful Portuguese and Dutch architecture. **DAY 12 NEGOMBO** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## TREES FOR DAYS: 12

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**ASING**

FROM  
**£2099**

Valid for Apr 13, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1059**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 15, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel/lodges – 8 nts, tented camp – 3 nts

#### MEALS

11 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners

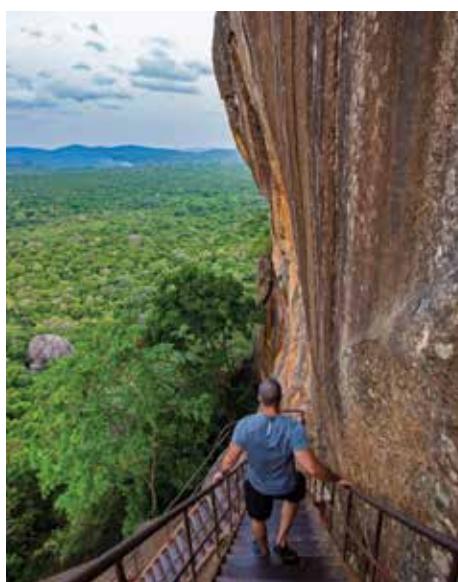
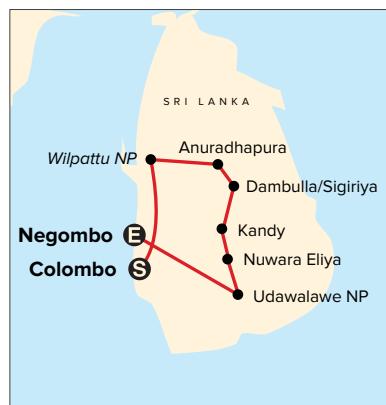
Allow USD275-360 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, boat, 4x4, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### WILPATTU SAFARI AND TALK

One of Sri Lanka's largest national parks, Wilpattu is renowned for its leopard population. Join a forest ranger to explore these captivating landscapes by jeep, on the lookout for leopards and other wildlife.

### AGRICULTURAL VILLAGE EXPERIENCE

Visit the thriving village of Habarana for a glimpse of authentic rural life in scenic central Sri Lanka. Walk through the town and some of its vegetable fields. Meet some of the villagers who call this town home and learn about their largely agricultural life. Then sit down to a lunch of local specialties to round off this unforgettable afternoon.

### HIGH TEA AND HANDICRAFTS

Stop by Sthree Craft Shop and Café to indulge in High Tea and a handicraft-making demonstration from a member of the shop's training program. Sit down for a talk from one of the project organizers about what they do, while you enjoy a taste of local teas with an assortment of sweet cakes and pastries.



## G FOR GOOD

### STHREE CRAFT SHOP & CAFÉ

Sthree Craft Shop and Café is a social enterprise created in partnership with Planeterra and The Women's Development Centre which supports training and work opportunities for local women and differently-abled youth. Support for Sthree is invested into their programs, including a shelter for victims of domestic violence, and other women's empowerment programs.





**RAIL COLLECTION**

# JOURNEYS: ICONIC JAPAN

**12 DAYS | TOKYO TO KYOTO**

In Japan, tradition and modernity are celebrated side-by-side in ways that often appear contradictory. Immerse yourself in this intriguing culture, beginning in sprawling Tokyo, one of the world's most innovative cities. Then head by rail into the countryside to visit traditional villages and tranquil shrines. Explore quaint geisha districts and inspiring gardens; savour the fresh flavours of Japanese cuisine; and get a glimpse of the ancient soul of this fascinating, futuristic country.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Tsukiji Sushi Experience, Tokyo • Zen Buddhist Meditation and Calligraphy, Kyoto • Kembu Masters, Kyoto •

**Hands-on:** Chopstick and Gold Leaf Painting Experience, Kanazawa.

Tour of Tokyo including Meiji Jingu Shrine and Asakusa and Harajuku districts • Walking tour of Tsumago Village and countryside • Kaiseki dinner • Visit Kanazawa samurai and geisha districts • Visit Nomura Family Samurai Residence and Myoryuji Ninja Temple • Visit Himeji Castle • Visit Hiroshima Peace Memorial • Excursion to Miyajima Island • Zen meditation experience • Tour Kyoto and Nara including Fushimi Inari, Kinkaku-ji Golden Pavilion, Todaiji Temple, Kasuga Taisha Shrine • Visit Gion Geisha district • Japan Rail (JR) pass (7 days) • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 TOKYO** Arrive at any time. **DAY 2-3 TOKYO** Spend the day exploring vibrant Tokyo by public transportation.

Experience its traditional side with visits to Meiji Shrine as well as its modern, quirky side with a walk through the pop culture-obsessed Harajuku district. The next day, visit the Tsukiji fish and seafood outer market. Learn about Japan's massive fishing industry, and round off the experience with a sushi-making class. After lunch, take a stroll in Asakusa, the historic heart of Tokyo. **DAY 4**

**TOKYO/TSUMAGO** Depart Tokyo by train and continue to a local minshuku, a traditional Japanese bed-and-breakfast, where we'll spend the night. Enjoy a walk through the countryside, passing lush farms and rice paddies into Tsumago, a protected cultural area dating to the Edo period. Back at our minshuku, feast on a

kaiseki meal—a ritualistic multi-course dinner emphasizing artful presentation and fresh ingredients. **DAY 5-6**

**KANAZAWA** Travel farther by train to historic Kanazawa. Explore the ancient samurai culture with a walk through the well-preserved Nagamachi district. Opt to visit the area's stunning gardens or castles. The next day, see the Myoryuji Ninja Temple and stroll through the incredible Higashi Chaya geisha district. Kanazawa is known as a centre for traditional arts and crafts and we'll delve into one of them with a chopstick painting experience. **DAY 7-8 HIROSHIMA** Speed by bullet train to Hiroshima and visit the Hiroshima Peace Memorial to learn more about a dark chapter in human history. The next day, ride a ferry

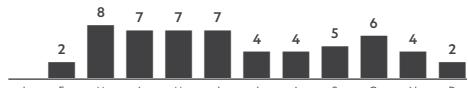
over to the placid island of Miyajima to see the famous floating torii, which leads to one of the country's most beautiful and sacred shrines. Spend the afternoon at leisure and explore on your own. **DAY 9 HIMEJI CASTLE/KYOTO** This morning we visit Himeji Castle, considered the best preserved and most stunning castle in all of Japan. After, continue by train to Kyoto, the former Imperial Capital and home of the country's most treasured remnants of Japanese imperial life. This afternoon, take a stroll around the Gion Geisha district.

**DAY 10-11 KYOTO/NARA** Meet with a local monk who'll instruct us in Zen meditation and calligraphy and discover Kyoto's beautiful Kinkaku-ji Golden Pavilion. After, go to a presentation about samurai etiquette and to learn some traditional moves for yourself. The next day, explore sites around Nara and Kyoto, visiting the temple at Tōdai-ji, Kasuga Taisha Shrine and Fushimi Inari Shrine. **DAY 12 KYOTO** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## TREES FOR DAYS: 12

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 95

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**AJENG**

FROM  
**£5079**

Valid for Feb 17, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1149**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 15, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 10 nts, traditional inn – 1 nt, shared facilities

#### MEALS

11 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner  
Allow USD475-620 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Bullet train, express train, local train, ferry, metro, taxi, public bus, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### TSUKIJI SUSHI EXPERIENCE

Walk through Tokyo's famous Toyosu Fish Market (the largest in the world) alongside insiders who know its ins and outs. Take a sushi-making class with recognized masters, learning how to select, prepare, and fillet ingredients. Finally, enjoy a taste of your own creation.

### ZEN BUDDHIST MEDITATION & CALLIGRAPHY

Visit a local temple to learn about the history and practice of Zen Buddhism in Japan. One of the monks will instruct us in Zen meditation and Zen calligraphy, allowing us deeper insight into Japanese culture and beliefs, and ultimately teaching techniques to help reduce stress in our daily lives.

### KEMBU MASTERS

Gain an understanding of kembu, an ancient martial art form that honours the culture of the samurai. Watch masters practice this delicate combination of dance and swordplay and learn Japanese sword techniques which were said to build a samurai's courage and improve concentration.





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SOUTHEAST ASIA

18 DAYS | BANGKOK TO SIEM REAP

Immerse yourself in the natural and cultural heritage of Indochina, from tranquil Buddhist temples to shimmering palaces, legendary jungle cities to colourful, chaotic markets. Cruise the serene waters of otherworldly Ha Long Bay and wander amid the vine-covered courtyards of Angkor. Learn the secrets of Thai cuisine with a local chef, witness a Laotian almsgiving tradition, and soak up Southeast Asia's heady blend of old and new at every step of the journey.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Meet with Monks, Chiang Mai • Traditional Thai Home Dinner, Chiang Mai • Lunch at Hoa Sua, Hanoi • Cambodian Circus Performance and Talk, Siem Reap • **Foodie:** Cooking Class, Chiang Mai • **Discover:** Free time in Luang Prabang • **G for Good:** Meal with Local Baan Ou Community, Luang Prabang • New Hope Vocational Training Restaurant, Siem Reap.

Arrival transfer • Tour of Bangkok including boat ride on the klong (canals) • Visit the temple at Doi Suthep • Orientation walk of Chiang Mai night market • Tour of Luang Prabang • Boat tour to Pak Ou cave temples • Kuang Sii waterfall excursion • Hanoi old town cyclo tour • Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum visit • Halong Bay overnight cruise • Ho Chi Minh City cyclo tour • Cu Chi tunnels tour • War Remnants Museum visit • Phnom Penh cyclo tour • Tuol Sleng Prison Museum tour and Choeung Ek memorial (the "killing fields") tour • Siem Reap orientation walk and night market • Two-day guided tour of Angkor Wat • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 BANGKOK** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2 BANGKOK/CHIANG MAI** Explore the thriving city of Bangkok and take a boat along the canals. Visit the Grand Palace and sacred Emerald Buddha at Wat Phra Kaew temple. Later, catch a flight to Chiang Mai. **DAY 3-4 CHIANG MAI** Delve into the bustle of Chiang Mai's morning markets with a local chef, and enjoy a Thai cooking class. Visit a local Temple and meet a resident monk to discuss daily life and the tenets of Buddhism. Later, clear your mind to the chanting of monks at Wat Phra That Doi Suthep. Next day is free to explore Temples on your own, or opt to take a cycling tour through verdant rice paddies. This evening, visit a village outside of the city for a khantok-style dinner. Later, choose to visit Chiang Mai's vibrant night market. **DAY 5 LUANG PRABANG** Fly to Luang Prabang, Laos, and take an orientation walk around this town, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. **DAY 6-7 LUANG PRABANG** Rise at dawn to meet and receive a blessing from local monks. Visit the Royal Palace Museum and Wat Xiengthong. Catch a boat to Pak Ou Temple caves and stop in local villages. The next day, opt to visit the Traditional Arts and Ethnology Centre or enjoy a drink in one of the town's laid-back cafés. In the late morning, venture into the lush countryside to visit a G for Good

sponsored project in the Baan Ou Community before heading to visit Kuang Si Waterfalls for a refreshing dip in the turquoise waters. Later this evening, opt to visit the bustling night market. **DAY 8 HANOI** Enjoy some free time in Luang Prabang before catching a late afternoon flight to Hanoi. **DAY 9 HALONG BAY** Visit Ho Chi Minh's mausoleum before continuing to Halong Bay for an overnight cruise in a traditional junk boat with a local guide. Explore Me Cung cave, sit down to a feast of fresh seafood, and relax on deck as you drift past dramatic karst peaks. **DAY 10 HANOI** Return to land and head back to Hanoi. Enjoy lunch at KymViet, a G Adventures-supported program and make a small handicraft. After lunch, set out on a guided cyclo ride and orientation tour of the Old Quarter. **DAY 11-12 HO CHI MINH CITY** Fly to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon) and take a thrilling cyclo tour of this vibrant city. The next day, go on a guided tour of the infamous Cu Chi tunnels, legendary for the vital part they played during the Vietnam War. Also visit the War Remnants Museum. **DAY 13-14 PHNOM PENH** Fly to Phnom Penh, Cambodia. Set out on a cyclo city tour along the waterfront to see key city sites, and opt to enjoy a sunset drink. The next day, reflect on the darker side of history with visits to Choeung Ek memorial and Tuol Sleng prison. **DAY 15 SIEM REAP** Drive to Siem Reap, where we'll take an orientation walk and visit the exciting night market. **DAY 16-17 ANGKOR WAT/SIEM REAP** Spend two days exploring the ruins of the Angkor Wat temple complex with a local guide. Take in a traditional Khmer lunch at New Hope, a G Adventures-supported vocational training school for adults. This evening, sit down for a performance at Phare, the Cambodian Circus, a social enterprise that provides employment opportunities to Cambodian youth. **DAY 18 SIEM REAP** Depart at any time.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**ATING**



#### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES If you're booked, you're going

Number of  
departures / month.



#### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

##### HANOI FOODIE CULTURE TOUR

Indulge your inner foodie with a guided street food tour through bustling Hanoi, sampling the eclectic local fare along the way.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

##### TREES FOR DAYS: 18

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

##### RIPPLE SCORE: 70

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

FROM  
**£3629**

Valid for May 2, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1079**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 - Light

##### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 16 nts, junk boat - 1 nt

##### MEALS

17 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 2 dinners

Allow USD230-300 for meals not included.

##### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, boat, Songthaew (local truck), plane, cyclo, walking

##### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### PHARE, THE CAMBODIAN CIRCUS

Attend a live performance that blends music, theatre, dance, and acrobatics at Phare, the Cambodian Circus. This social enterprise provides training and employment opportunities to disadvantaged Cambodian youths – not to mention a show that's out of this world.

### MEET WITH MONKS

Visit a Buddhist temple in Chiang Mai's Suthep district. Sit down with young monks to discuss daily life and Buddhism, and leave feeling spiritually refreshed. Monk Chats are informal discussions at a round table with a prep school age Monk, usually accompanied by their teacher.

### DINNER IN A VILLAGE HOME

Visit a family guesthouse in a village outside of Chiang Mai and sit down to a traditional (and so delicious) Khantoke dinner. Learn about life in rural Thailand from the family and walk through their lovely garden to discuss herbs and spices used in local cuisine.

### KYMYVIET CRAFT & LUNCH

KymViet is a social enterprise supported by G Adventures where you can learn how local people with disabilities have been trained in stitching and sewing. Enjoy a delicious lunch before touring the property and finish with a visit to the cafe to purchase snacks and other souvenirs made by the team members at Kym Viet.



## G FOR GOOD

### NEW HOPE VOCATIONAL TRAINING RESTAURANT

The New Hope Cambodia Outreach Centre provides free vocational training and classes to students in the communities surrounding Siem Reap, where many youth can't afford public schooling. You will enjoy a meal in the restaurant built with support from Planeterra, which doubles as a training centre for at-risk youth to learn skills in the tourism and hospitality industry. Income made at the restaurant supports free education for more than 1,000 students.





# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE VIETNAM

13 DAYS | HANOI TO HO CHI MINH CITY

Immerse yourself in Vietnam's mesmerizing culture and momentous history on a journey from the emerald mountains of the north to the sun-drenched beaches of the south. Discover a plethora of UNESCO World Heritage sites, including the imperial city of Hue and mystical Ha Long Bay. Glimpse rural life on a hike through idyllic Mai Chau Valley; enjoy a cyclo ride through the heart of bustling Hanoi; and descend into the famed Cu Chi tunnels, where Viet Cong guerillas lived during the Vietnam War.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Breakfast at Hoa Sua, Hanoi • Traditional Lantern Making Experience, Hoi An • Oodles of Noodles Local Market Excursion, Hoi An • **G for Good:** Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An.

Arrival transfer • Visit Hoa Lo Prison (Hanoi Hilton) and Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum • Mai Chau Countryside Hike • Cyclo tour of Hanoi's Old Quarter • Overnight on a junk boat on Halong Bay • Guided tour of Emperor's Tomb and Imperial Citadel Hue • Lunch at a Buddhist Nunnery • Walking tour of Hoi An Old Town • Guided tour of the Cu Chi Tunnels • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 13

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

## ITINERARY

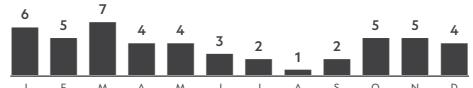
**DAY 1 HANOI** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2-3 MAI CHAU** Visit the mausoleum of Ho Chi Minh, the Hoa Lo Prison, then jump on a cyclo for a ride through Hanoi's Old Quarter. Head to the lush Mai Chau Valley. Spend two nights in a rural lodge. Take in the countryside on a hike to a local village. The next day, opt to go kayaking or cycling, or simply relax at the lodge. **DAY 4 HANOI** Return to Hanoi, stopping at KymViet-a G for Good project, on the way for lunch and to make a small handicraft. After, return to Hanoi and enjoy free time. **DAY 5 HALONG BAY** Transfer to Halong Bay. Spend the night on a traditional junk boat surrounded by turquoise waters, from which numerous limestone islands rise. Sit down to a feast of fresh seafood and relax on deck as you drift past dramatic karst peaks. Explore Me Cung Cave and Opt to go kayaking. **DAY 6-7 HUE** Transfer back to Hanoi for a flight to Hue. The next day, visit the ancient walled Citadel containing the former Imperial Palace and travel into the countryside to visit the final resting place of former emperors. Visit a nunnery and enjoy a leisurely lunch following the traditions of Buddhist cuisine. **DAY 8-10 HOI AN** Enjoy a scenic drive to Hoi An and take a walking tour. Learn to make traditional lanterns and leave with a beautiful souvenir. The next day, take an Oodles of Noodles

cooking class during which you'll visit the market to learn about local cuisine, then have a lesson and cook lunch. The next day is free to explore anything you like. **DAY 11-12 HO CHI MINH CITY** Fly to Ho Chi Minh City and opt to take a cyclo tour around the markets and shops. Visit the War Remnants Museum and the famous Cu Chi Tunnels, legendary for the vital role they played during the Vietnam War. **DAY 13 HO CHI MINH CITY** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**AVHNG**

FROM  
**£1799**

Valid for May 3, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £699**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 9 nts, junk boat – 1 nt, lodge – 2 nts

#### MEALS

12 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 2 dinners

Allow USD145-190 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private bus, boat, cyclo, plane, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### KYMVIEC CRAFT & LUNCH

KymViet is a social enterprise supported by G Adventures where you can learn how local people with disabilities have been trained in stitching and sewing. Enjoy a delicious lunch before touring the property and finish with a visit to the cafe to purchase snacks and other souvenirs made by the team members at Kym Viet.

### TRADITIONAL LANTERN MAKING EXPERIENCE

In Hoi An, it's said that hanging a lantern in front of your home will bring luck, happiness, and wealth to your family. Learn how to make traditional lanterns, like the ones found hanging all over the Old Town of Hoi An.

### OODLES OF NOODLES

Learn to prepare and make noodles in a cooking class led by local youth. Your experience will start with a walking tour of a nearby Hoi An market to find fresh ingredients, before returning to the training kitchen for a hands-on lesson on noodle-making. Wrap up the experience by enjoying your very own noodles for lunch.



### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

#### HANOI FOODIE CULTURE TOUR

Indulge your inner foodie with a guided street food tour through bustling Hanoi, sampling the eclectic local fare along the way.

Add this and more when you book your tour.





# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE NORTHERN THAILAND

8 DAYS | BANGKOK TO BANGKOK

Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**ATTNG**

Delve into the wonders of northern Thailand on a trip packed with unforgettable experiences. Explore the elegant stone stupas and sprawling palaces of Ayutthaya Historical Park; then venture to Chiang Mai, where we'll craft local dishes with ingredients gathered from a town market and visit a rural village for a traditional meal. While discovering Buddhist temples and lush mountain landscapes, gain an intimate perspective on Thailand's rich history and cultural heritage.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Traditional Thai Home Dinner, Chiang Mai • Meet with Monks, Chiang Mai • **Foodie:** Cooking Class, Chiang Mai.

Arrival transfer • Entrance to the Thailand-Burma Railway Centre war museum and train ride • Visit to Erawan National Park • Tour at Ayutthaya Historical Park • Dinner on a converted rice barge • Sunset visit to Doi Suthep monastery • Explore Bangkok and take a klong boat ride • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 79

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



## GOT MORE TIME? ADD SOUTHERN THAILAND.

Journeys: Iconic Thailand  
15 days • Tour Code: ATHNG

FROM  
**£3149**  
Valid for Apr 5, 2026 departure.



FROM  
**£1479**

Valid for Apr 5, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £449

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 - Light

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 7 nts

## MEALS

7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners  
Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.

## TRANSPORT

Private bus/minivan, train, boat, plane, walking

## GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout





# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE SOUTHERN THAILAND

8 DAYS | BANGKOK TO BANGKOK

Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**ATSNG**

Discover the laid-back culture and stunning natural treasures of southern Thailand on this sojourn to tropical shores, from Ko Samui to Krabi. Stroll along white-sand beaches, trek through lush rainforest, and snorkel crystalline waters in the Gulf of Thailand and the Andaman Sea. Whether navigating mangrove forests by longtail boat or winding between traditional villages in a motorized tuk-tuk, experience the lesser known side of Thailand's idyllic coastal escapes.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Kao Thep Pitak Farm and Culinary Experience, Ban Ta Khun • Rainforest Eco-Walk & Dinner, Khao Sok • Krabi Village Excursion, Krabi • **G for Good:** Kao Thep Pitak Community-Owned Farm & Meal, Ban Ta Khun.

Arrival transfer • Free time in Koh Samui & Khao Sok • Hong Island Traditional Longtail Boat Tour • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

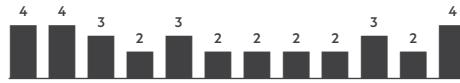
### TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 53

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**  
If you're booked, you're going | Number of departures / month.



## GOT MORE TIME? ADD NORTHERN THAILAND.

Journeys: Iconic Thailand  
15 days • Tour Code: ATHNG

FROM £3149  
Valid for Apr 5, 2026 departure.



FROM  
**£1819**

Valid for Apr 5, 2026 departure.  
**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £479

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 7 nts

### MEALS

7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner  
Allow USD105-140 for meals not included.

### TRANSPORT

Private bus, tricycle tuktuk, minivan, boat, ferry, walking, plane

### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout





# JOURNEYS: BEST OF BORNEO

12 DAYS | KUCHING TO KOTA KINABALU

Discover the astounding landscapes and unusual wildlife of Borneo, the world's third largest island, on a journey through the Malaysian states of Sarawak and Sabah. Experience the otherworldly limestone cliffs of Gunung Mulu National Park, witnessing its famed bat exodus; and encounter rescued orangutans at the Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre. Set off on a cruise along the Kinabatangan River in search of elusive pygmy elephants, and learn about the customs and traditions of indigenous Bornean tribes.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Visit Mongkos Village, Muara Mongkos • Nature Walk in Kubah National Park, Kuching.

Arrival transfer • Excursion to a Bidayuh Tribal Village • Santubong River wildlife and dolphin cruise • Night walk in Mulu National Park • Boat excursion to Wind and Clearwater Caves • Walking excursion to Deer and Lang Caves • Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre visit • Visit the Bornean Sun Bear Conservation Centre • Kinabatangan River and wildlife excursions on foot and boat • Tabin Wildlife Reserve excursions by jeep and on foot • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 KUCHING** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2-3 KUCHING** Enjoy a full-day excursion to the Bidayuh tribal village, a thriving rural community which is home to one of the few remaining traditional

Bidayuh longhouses in Sarawak. Explore the village with a local guide and sit down to a traditional lunch. The next day, embark on a cruise down the Santubong River. Take in the mangrove scenery and keep an eye out for rare Irrawaddy dolphins. Join an amphibian expert for an evening nature walk in Kubah National Park. Enjoy the beautiful sounds of the jungle at nightfall and search out a wide variety of frog species, including the newly discovered Kubah narrow-mouthed frog – one of the smallest frogs in the world. **DAY 4-5 GUNUNG MULU NP** Catch a flight to the UNESCO World Heritage site of Gunung Mulu National Park, known for its lush rainforest and impressive cave systems. Take a night walk with our local guide to search out nocturnal wildlife. The next day, board a longboat and travel along the Melinau River to the Wind and Clearwater caves. Enjoy a picnic and take a swim at Clearwater Springs. Afterwards, walk through the rainforest and explore the Lang and Deer caves. Marvel at Lang's stunning stalagmites and stalactites, and be awed by Deer Cave – the largest cave passage in the world and home to an estimated 2 to 3 million bats. **DAY 6 GUNUNG MULU NP/KOTA KINABALU** Enjoy free time this morning before catching a flight to Kota Kinabalu. The evening is at leisure. **DAY 7-8 KAMPUNG BILIT/KINABATANGAN RIVER** Catch an early morning flight to Sandakan and visit

the Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre, where injured, orphaned, or rescued orangutans are cared for and then reintroduced into the wild. Later, head to the Bornean Sun Bear Conservation Centre to meet rescued Malayan sun bears. We'll enjoy a talk on these elusive creatures—the smallest species of bear in the world—and learn about the efforts underway to protect them.

Afterward, transfer to our lodge in the small village of Kampung Bilit and embark on an evening cruise on the Kinabatangan River, seeking out monkeys, birds, elephants, and crocodiles. **DAY 9-10 TABIN WILDLIFE RESERVE** Drive to Tabin Wildlife Reserve and enjoy a hike along an elephant trail to the active Lipad mud volcano which provides a mineral salt lick for wildlife. After dinner, set out on a night safari to look for nocturnal wildlife. The next day, take an early-morning bird walk, searching out some of the 300 species of birds in the area. After breakfast, take an incredible wildlife drive. Later, trek through the lush green rainforest known for its rich diversity of plants and animal species to the Lipad Waterfall. Relax and take a dip in the natural pool and enjoy a refreshing shower under the waterfall. This evening, take a night walk in search of sleeping birds, frogs, and insects. **DAY 11 LAHAD DATU/KOTA KINABALU** Spend the morning at leisure before catching a flight back to Kota Kinabalu. Enjoy some free time to explore. **DAY 12 KOTA KINABALU** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**AABNG**

FROM  
**£3299**

Valid for Jan 18, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1509**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 7 nts, Lodge – 4 nts

#### MEALS

11 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 4 dinners  
Allow USD120-160 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, plane, boat, hiking, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### MONGKOS VILLAGE

Embark on a full day excursion to Mongkos village of the Bidayuh tribe. Enjoy a traditional dance performance upon arrival, then visit the 24-doors traditional longhouse. After, take a walk through the farmlands to see the rice fields (seasonal), pepper farm, rubber plantation, and tropical fruit orchards. You'll also experience how the Bidayuh prepare a traditional lunch, cooked with simple natural "pots," leaves and ingredients.

### KUBAH NATURE WALK

Visit Kubah National Park for an evening nature walk with an amphibian expert. View rare ferns and orchids, as well as a wide variety of palm species. The discovery of a new tiny frog species in the park has made it famous for frogging. Known as the Kubah Narrow-mouthed Frog, it is one of the smallest in the world at the size of a pencil's tip. Search for this famous little creature as well as other popular amphibians.



### TREES FOR DAYS: 12

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPLEY SCORE: 92

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER MONGOLIA

14 DAYS | ULAANBAATAR TO ULAANBAATAR

Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**AMENG**

Mongolia's sublime beauty reveals itself in endless expanses of steppe and sky and an age-old nomadic culture that joins the people with the land. Journey through this remote, seldom-travelled region of Asia, from sprawling Ulaanbaatar to green, grassy plains where wild horses roam. Discover the country's surviving Buddhist heritage on visits to historic temples and monasteries; walk across the rocks and sands of the sweeping Gobi, which conceal troves of dinosaur fossils; and get a taste of traditional Mongolian life.

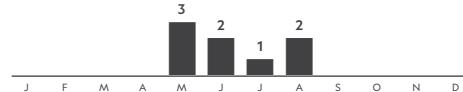
## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Nomadic Family Desert Ger Building & Archery Lesson Experience, Bulgan • Yak Milking with Herding Family, Orkhon Valley • Yak Family Farm Experience, Orkhon Valley • Erdene Zuu Monastery, Kharkhorin • **G for Good:** Cafe No Limits Visit, Ulaanbaatar.

National Museum of Mongolia Visit & Tour • Nalaikh Village Family Ger District Lunch • Genghis Khan Monument Visit • Gandan Monastery Guided Tour • Zorgol Khairkhan Mountain & Picnic Lunch • Baga Gazriin Chuluu National Park Hike • Yolyn Am Visit • Moltsoog Els Sand Dunes • Free time in Bulgan, Elsen Tasarkhai • Flaming Cliffs Visit • Ongiin Khiid and Hoshuu Monasteries Visit • Orkhon Waterfall Hike • Mongolian Dumpling (Buuz) cooking class • Khorkhog (Mongolia Traditional BBQ) • Erdene Zuu Monastery • Karakorum Museum • Uvgun Monastery Hike • Khustai National Park (Khustain Nuruu) Visit • Mongolian Cultural Show • Arrival Transfer • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities



**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES** | Number of departures / month.  
If you're booked, you're going



**TREES FOR DAYS: 14**  
We plant one tree for every day you travel.

**RIPPLE SCORE: 100**  
Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

FROM  
**£3879**

Valid for May 17, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1669**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 14, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 3 nts, Ger camps – 10 nts

## MEALS

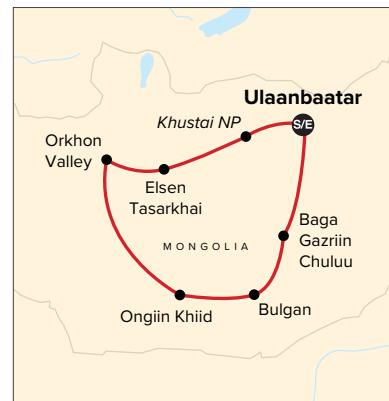
13 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 11 dinners  
Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.

## TRANSPORT

Private vehicles, 4x4, walking, hiking

## GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.





# JOURNEYS: MONGOLIA & THE NAADAM FESTIVAL

16 DAYS | ULAANBAATAR TO ULAANBAATAR

Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent | Tour Code  
**AMNNG**

Take a rare glimpse into Mongolia's deep-rooted nomadic traditions watching thrilling competitions at the renowned Nadaam Festival. The vibrant celebrations, rich cultural performances, and the infectious energy of local people make it an unmissable event that showcases the heart and soul of Mongolian heritage. Continue the exciting adventure on a 4x4 journey through the country, visiting the famed Gobi Desert, learning from local Buddhist monks, searching for wild horses, all while staying in yurts, just like the nomadic people of Mongolia still do today. Enjoy the incredible opportunity to connect with a unique culture, breathtaking nature and ancient ways of life.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Nomadic Family Desert Ger Building & Archery Lesson Experience, Bulgan • Yak Milking with Herding Family, Orkhon Valley • Yak Family Farm Experience, Orkhon Valley • Erdene Zuu Monastery, Kharkhorin • **G for Good:** Cafe No Limits Visit, Ulaanbaatar.

Naadam Festival Tickets • National Museum of Mongolia Visit & Tour • Nalaikh Village Family Ger District Lunch • Genghis Khan Monument Visit • Gandan Monastery Guided Tour • Zorgol Khairkhan Mountain & Picnic Lunch • Baga Gazriin Chuluu National Park Hike • Yolyn Am Visit • Moltsoog Els Sand Dunes • Free time in Bulgan, Elsen Tasarkhai • Flaming Cliffs Visit • Ongiin Khiid and Hoshuu Monasteries Visit • Orkhon Waterfall Hike • Mongolian Dumpling (Buuz) cooking class • Khorkhog (Mongolia Traditional BBQ) • Erdene Zuu Monastery • Karakorum Museum • Uvgun

Monastery Hike • Khustai National Park (Khustain Nuruu) Visit • Mongolian Cultural Show • Arrival Transfer • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

This trip has two special departures.

June 28, 2026 - July 13, 2026 • July 10, 2026 - July 25, 2026

## TREES FOR DAYS: 16

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

FROM  
**£4999**

Valid for Jun 28, 2026 departure.  
**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £2129

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 14, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 - Average

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 5 nts, Ger camps - 10 nts

## MEALS

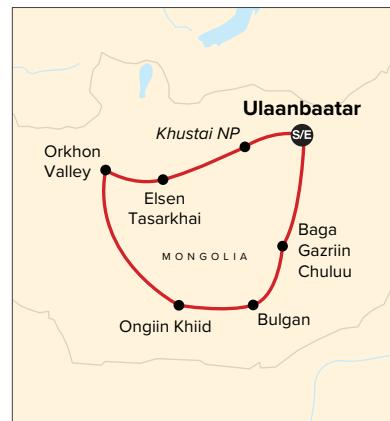
15 breakfasts, 13 lunches, 10 dinners

## TRANSPORT

Private vehicles, 4x4, walking, hiking

## GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.





# North America

## IT'S MORE THAN A WALK IN THE PARK



North America is rich with extraordinary places. Imagine watching the sunset from the edge of the Grand Canyon, catching sight of caribou and moose in Alaska, walking with an expert guide on the Lower Athabasca Glacier in the Canadian Rockies, or experiencing a guided hike with a naturalist through the pristine landscapes of Yellowstone National Park, with cascading waterfalls and otherworldly geysers making cameo appearances at just the right time. Discovering North America with National Geographic Journeys is a travel experience like no other.



BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK, UNITED STATES



# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER THE CANADIAN ROCKIES – WESTBOUND

12 DAYS | CALGARY TO VANCOUVER

Discover the awe-inspiring scenery and legendary wildlife of western Canada on a voyage across the craggy Rocky Mountains. Explore historic Banff and Whistler, marvel at the astonishing natural beauty of Lake Louise and the Victoria Glacier, take the ferry to Vancouver Island, and breathe in fresh mountain air while soaking in hot mineral springs and hiking in Jasper National Park. Along the way, gain fascinating insights from knowledgeable local experts and First Nations people.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Banff Historical Walking Tour, Banff • Indigenous Cultural Experience, Whistler • **Wellness:** Miette Hot Springs Visit, Jasper National Park • **G for Good:** Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre Visit, Whistler.

All park fees in Jasper and Banff National Parks • Scenic ferry to Vancouver Island • Vancouver, Calgary, Victoria, Whistler, and Banff orientation walks • River float tour • Stops at Kamloops Lake and Seton Lake • Mount Robson Visitor Centre stop • Excursion to the Columbia Icefields and ice walk on the Athabasca Glacier • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 12

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 CALGARY** Arrive at any time. Opt to visit museums, cowboy bars, or the Olympic Park. **DAYS 2-3 BANFF/LAKE LOUISE** Drive to Banff where we take a walk back in time with an expert from the Whyte Museum, exploring the historical town. The next day, continue on to Lake Louise. View the emerald blue waters of this alpine lake, and opt to hike to the Tea House. **DAY 4 ICEFIELDS PARKWAY/JASPER NP** Travel the Icefields Parkway – considered one of the most scenic drives in the world. Embark on a glacier walk with a local guide on the Lower Athabasca Glacier. Continue on to Jasper National Park. **DAY 5 JASPER NP** Enjoy free time with options to hike at Maligne Canyon, take a boat cruise, or go whitewater rafting. This evening enjoy an included visit to Miette Hot Springs. **DAY 6 BLUE RIVER** Head to Blue River, stopping to view the highest peak in the Rockies, Mt Robson, on the way. Take an amazing river safari through Grizzly Bear Valley and the world's only inland temperate rainforest. Search out wildlife including grizzly bears, moose, and eagles. **DAYS 7-8 WHISTLER** Travel through the Caribou Mountains, with stops at Kamloops Lake and the emerald coloured Seton Lake before arriving in Whistler, host to some of the events of the 2010 Winter Olympics. Take advantage of a free day to walk through the village, ride the gondola up the

mountain, hike, or go ziplining. **DAYS 9-10 VICTORIA** Visit the Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre on a G Adventures for Good experience, exclusive to Journeys travellers. After, drive the scenic Sea-to-Sky Highway and catch the ferry to Vancouver Island to reach Victoria, where we take an orientation walk with our CEO. The next day is free for optional activities including a Zodiac whale-watching cruise, museum and Butchart Gardens visits, or high tea at a historical hotel. **DAY 11 VANCOUVER** Board the scenic ferry to Vancouver, and discover the city's highlights like Stanley Park and Gastown. **DAY 12 VANCOUVER** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**NCCNG**

FROM  
**£4149**

Valid for May 30, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £2219**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 12, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels/lodges – 11 nts

#### MEALS

11 breakfasts, 1 dinner  
Allow USD470-615 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, hiking, walking, ferry, boat

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### BANFF HISTORICAL WALKING TOUR

Explore the beautiful town of Banff on a scenic walking tour led by an expert from the Whyte Museum. Learn about the fascinating history of this town, its people, and the iconic Canadian Pacific Railway.



## G FOR GOOD

### SQUAMISH LIL'WAT CULTURAL CENTRE

#### MUSEUM VISIT & CULTURAL TOUR

The Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre was founded to ensure the ancient cultures of the Squamish and Lil'wat Nations are protected and passed on. Get to know Indigenous traditions through a medicinal tea ceremony and bannock tasting, all while taking in the breathtaking Whistler scenery from the state-of-the-art museum. The Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre has also started a training program for youth on nearby reserves, which is funded by visitors to the museum and café.





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER ALASKA

10 DAYS | ANCHORAGE TO ANCHORAGE

Embark on an unforgettable voyage in Alaska, venturing from the sparkling coast of the Kenai Peninsula to the rugged wilderness of Denali National Park. Encounter incredible wildlife by land and sea—grizzly bears and caribou, puffins and whales—and get close to calving glaciers and soaring peaks. On scenic excursions by private vehicle, catamaran, and foot, get immersed in the untouched splendour of America's Last Frontier.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Denali Immersion: An Indigenous History of Alaska Presentation, Denali National Park and Preserve • Denali Immersion: Welcome to the Subarctic, Denali.

Alaska SeaLife Center visit, Seward • Kenai Fjords National Park wildlife cruise • National Park Service excursion to East Fork Bridge (Mile 43) in Denali National Park • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 ANCHORAGE** Arrive at any time. **DAY 2-3 HOMER**

Travel along the stunning glacial coast of the Kenai Peninsula. Keep an eye out for beluga whales playing out at sea, as well as for volcanoes across the Cook Inlet. Opt to go for a hike outside of Homer. The next day, enjoy a free day to explore this pretty town, discovering its museum, restaurants, and art galleries. If you're feeling more adventurous, opt to kayak in Kachemak Bay, go hiking, or try your hand at halibut fishing. **DAY 4-5**

**SEWARD** Leave Homer and travel the Kenai Peninsula to Kenai Fjords National Park. After lunch on your own, hit the trail to view the impressive Exit Glacier and to witness

the size of this natural phenomenon in person. Black bears frequent the area and are a common sight as well. The next day, we will visit the world-renowned Alaska Sea Life Center, an aquarium that collaborates with National Geographic on wildlife initiatives. We'll also set out by catamaran to cruise the glacial waters of Kenai Fjords National Park. Scan the sea for puffins, sea lions, colonies of seabirds, and whales (including, if we're lucky, orcas). Spend the evening at your leisure; opt to go hiking or explore the town. **DAY 6 SEWARD/DENALI NP** Enjoy a scenic drive, stopping for photos along the way to Denali National Park and Preserve, home of the highest mountain in North America. Settle in this afternoon and meet with an expert from the Denali Education Center to learn about the Indigenous history in Alaska. **DAY 7-8** **DENALI NP** Depart early and catch the shuttle into the heart of Denali National Park. As you make your way to the East Fork Bridge at (Mile 43) take in breathtaking views of the Alaska Range and snap pictures of wildlife such as caribou, grizzly bears, Dall sheep, moose, and wolves in their natural habitat. The next day, learn about the extreme conditions that shape life in Denali and its subarctic ecosystem, hearing stories of the resilient First Nations people who have survived here for generations. Head out on a guided hike with a naturalist and take in the rugged beauty of the Denali wilderness. Enjoy a free afternoon. Opt to observe a dog-sledding talk and

demonstration. **DAY 9 ANCHORAGE** Enjoy the scenic drive back to Anchorage for our final evening. **DAY 10 ANCHORAGE** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



## TREES FOR DAYS: 10

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 84

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**NUANG**

FROM  
**£3999**

Valid for May 31, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £2959**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 12, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 6 nts, cabins – 3 nts

#### MEALS

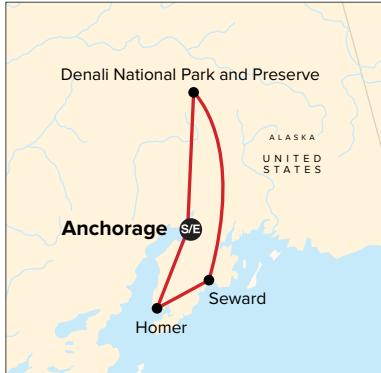
9 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 1 dinner  
Allow USD485-630 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, boat, hiking, walking, national park shuttle

#### GROUP LEADER

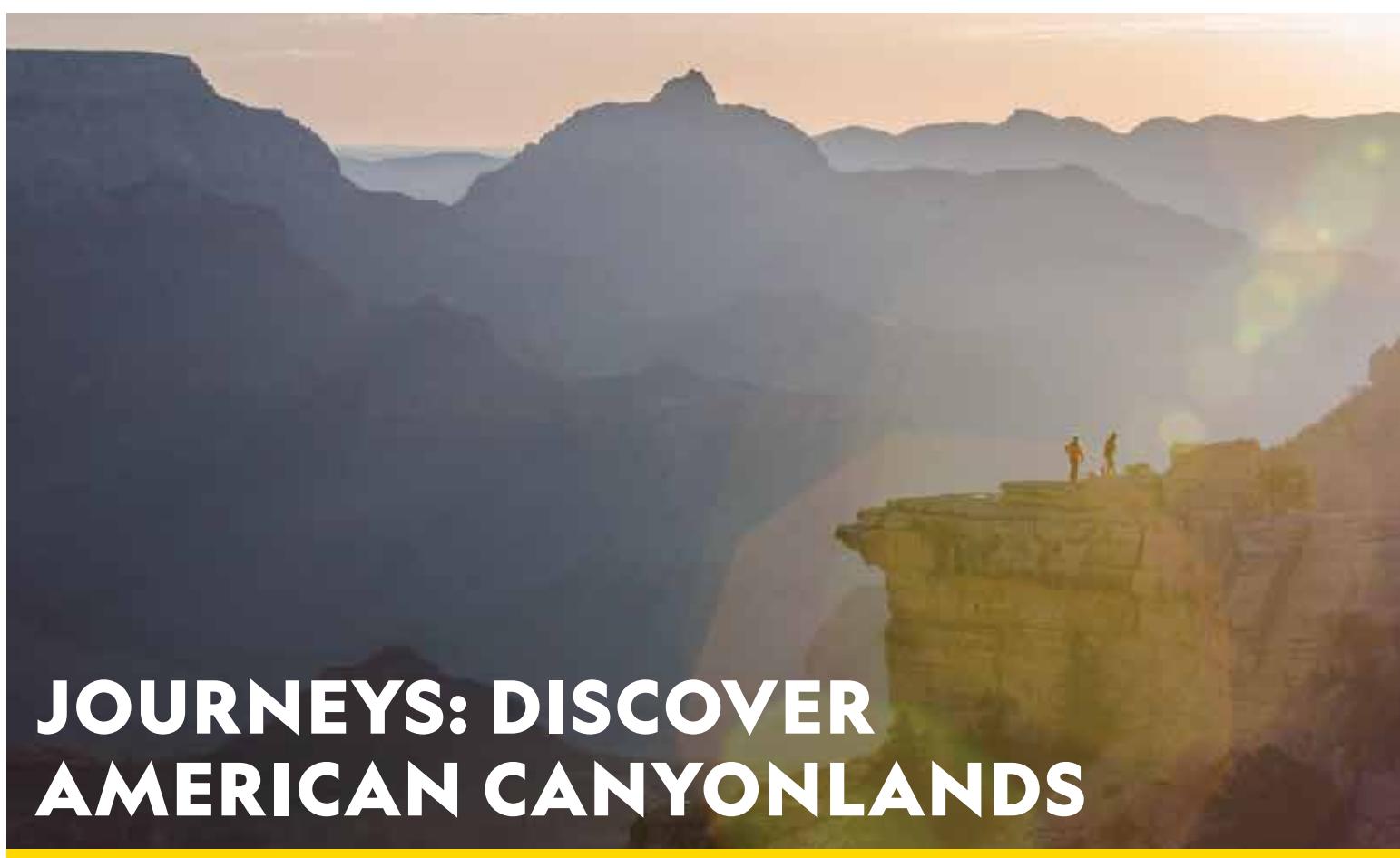
CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.



**JANE GOODALL  
COLLECTION**

A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned primatologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour supports the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to help protect wildlife and work with local communities.





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER AMERICAN CANYONLANDS

8 DAYS | LAS VEGAS TO LAS VEGAS

Sandstone spires, crimson plateaus, and 2,000-year-old rock art—the canyonlands of the American Southwest encompass a geological playground millions of years in the making. Discover the natural treasures of this fascinating region alongside scientists and local experts, embarking on thrilling walks in Zion National Park, Bryce Canyon National Park, Grand Canyon National Park, and Antelope Canyon. Hike past cascading hanging gardens and colourful hoodoos, splash your way through the Narrows slot canyon, and gaze out over incredible abysses carved by the mighty Colorado River.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Grand Canyon Exclusive, Grand Canyon National Park • Lowell Observatory Experience, Flagstaff.

All national park fees • Zion National Park visit and guided hike • Bryce Canyon National Park visit • Antelope Canyon guided visit • Horseshoe Bend hike • Grand Canyon National Park visit • Route 66 stop • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 LAS VEGAS** Arrive at any time. **DAY 2-3 ZION NATIONAL PARK** Depart early for Zion, Utah's oldest national park, where narrow gorges and waterfalls spilling over red-rock cliffs make for some of the most scenic canyon country in the United States. In the afternoon we get our first glimpse of the park as we hike along The Watchman Trail. This unpaved trail climbs 368 ft (112 m) to a magnificent viewpoint of the Watchman, Temples and Towers, lower Zion Canyon,

and the Town of Springdale. The next day, set out on a guided hike to the picturesque Narrows. Wade into the river that cuts though this stunning slot canyon and view the awe-inspiring beauty of the high plateaus, towers, temples, mesas, and one of the Earth's tallest-known sheer sandstone walls. **DAY 4 BRYCE CANYON NP/PAGE** Visit Bryce Canyon National Park, famed for the multi-coloured rock pinnacles that jut skyward from the canyon floor. Be sure to have your camera at the ready to snap shots of these spectacular natural towers. Later, continue toward Page, Arizona. **DAY 5 ANTELOPE CANYON/GRAND CANYON** Start the day at the incredibly scenic Antelope Canyon with a local Navajo guide. Located on native land and accessible only with an authorized escort, this landmark is considered one of the most visually stunning slot canyon formations in the world. Then hike to Horseshoe Bend before driving to the Grand Canyon. Stop en route and have lunch at a local Navajo-inspired restaurant and trading post. **DAY 6 GRAND CANYON NP** Spend the day exploring the canyon alongside an expert from the Grand Canyon Conservancy Field Institute. Take a walk along the South Rim and find out how generations of National Geographic scientists and explorers have mapped, studied, and documented this national treasure. Then,

visit the Historic Village District and continue down the Bright Angel Trail below the canyon rim to view 2,000-year-old rock art and 250-million-year-old fossils. Also drop by Kolb Studio, home to photography pioneers Emery and Ellsworth Kolb, who shared with the world some of the first pictures of the epic canyon in the August 1914 issue of National Geographic magazine. **DAY 7 FLAGSTAFF/ROUTE 66/LAS VEGAS** Visit Lowell Observatory for a tour of the giant telescopes and to hear about their past collaboration with National Geographic. Continue back to Las Vegas, but not before getting your kicks on Route 66 in Seligman, Arizona, known as the birthplace of this famed highway. **DAY 8 LAS VEGAS** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 85

Impact on the communities you visit.

To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**NUVNG**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### GRAND CANYON EXPERIENCE

On this specially designed experience for National Geographic Journeys travellers, spend a day with an expert from the Grand Canyon Conservancy Field Institute. Walk along the scenic South Rim and into the canyon, discussing the park's geology, history, and culture.

### LOWELL OBSERVATORY EXPERIENCE

Visit the renowned Lowell Observatory in Flagstaff, Arizona for a behind-the-scenes tour of the facility. Established in 1894, the centre focuses on educating the general public about astronomy. As far back as the 1950s, National Geographic has provided funding to astronomers based here.



FROM  
**£2749**

Valid for Apr 27, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1649**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 13, avg 11

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 - Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 7 nts

#### MEALS

7 breakfasts, 2 lunches

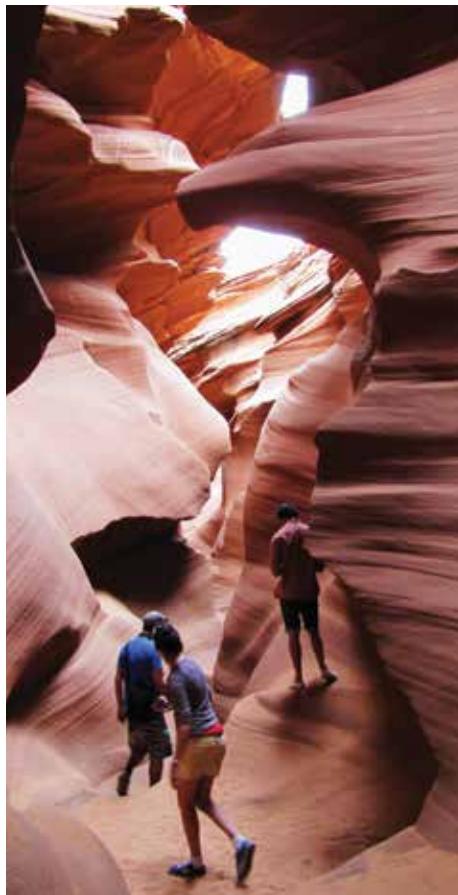
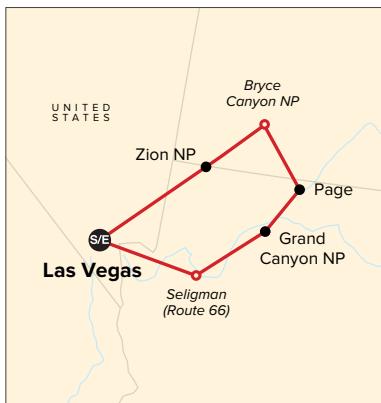
Allow USD430-560 for meals not included.

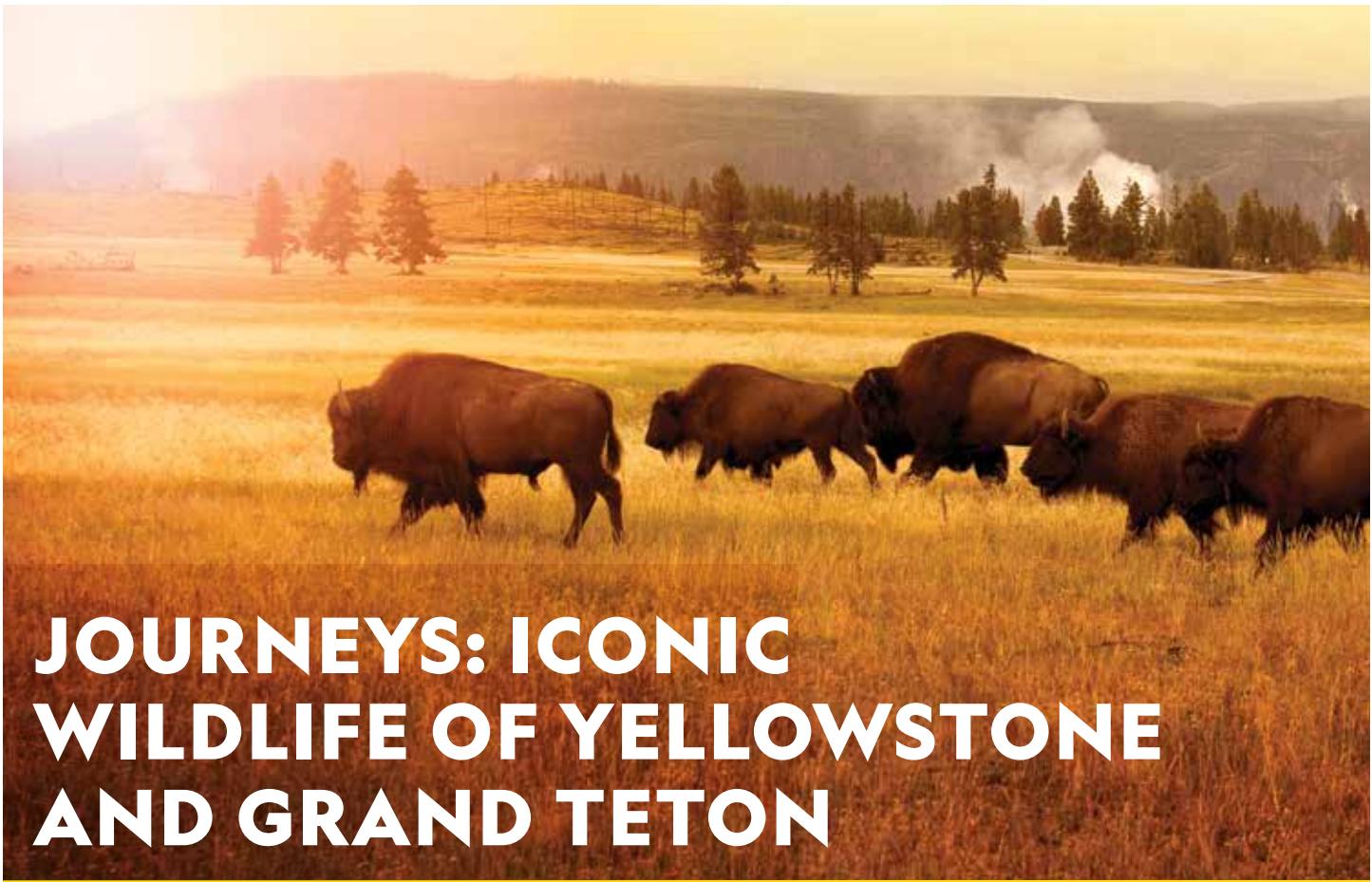
#### TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.





# JOURNEYS: ICONIC WILDLIFE OF YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON

7 DAYS | JACKSON TO JACKSON

Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**NUYNG**

Lose yourself in the best of the American West on this immersive exploration through Grand Teton and Yellowstone National Park. Under the guidance of local experts and naturalists, you'll come face-to-face with a staggering array of pristine landscapes and geological wonders like cascading waterfalls and otherworldly geysers. As you hike, keep watch for the region's abundant wildlife, which includes grizzlies, wolves, moose, bald eagles and the elusive gray wolf. At night, stand in awe as you gaze up into the wide-open, star-filled sky.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Teton Raptor Center, Grand Teton National Park • Wildlife Spotting in Lamar Valley, Yellowstone National Park.

Guided Snake River float • Grand Teton National Park entrance • Jenny Lake boat ride • Yellowstone National Park entrance • Three full days touring though Yellowstone National Park's highlights • Lamar Valley wildlife safari • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.



## TREES FOR DAYS: 7

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 79

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



## JANE GOODALL COLLECTION

A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned primatologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour supports the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to help protect wildlife and work with local communities.

FROM  
**£3149**

Valid for May 31, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £2349

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 13

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 1 – Easy

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 6 nts

## MEALS

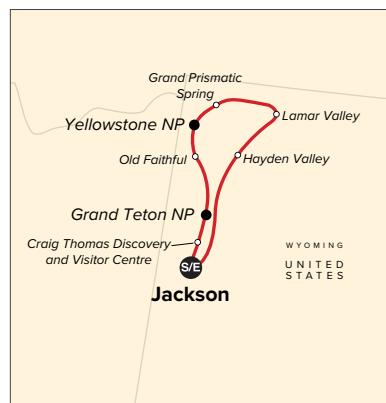
6 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner  
Allow USD335-435 for meals not included.

## TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, boat, walking

## GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guide



# Bring on the wild

Step deeper into the animal kingdom with the Jane Goodall Collection. Created in collaboration with the Jane Goodall Institute, this line of wildlife-focused trips will immerse you head-to-tail in the world of some of our planet's most incredible species, and a portion of every adventure booked will help support their mission to protect wildlife and work with local communities.

## Three trips to roar about:

### Botswana & Zimbabwe Safari

10 days • Victoria Falls to Maun

#### HIGHLIGHTS:

- Explore Zimbabwe's largest national park in an open safari vehicle
- Listen to a talk and watch a documentary on the Okavango Wilderness Project
- Enjoy an evening of storytelling and traditional fare with a local author

### Explore Belize

9 days • Belize City to Caye Caulker

#### HIGHLIGHTS:

- Explore the jungle-set Mayan ruins of Lamanai
- Enjoy tortilla-making and a traditional Cayo lunch at a women's cooperative in San Antonio.
- Go for a nature walk in the rainforest with a guide from the Community Baboon Sanctuary

### Nepal — Himalaya Highlights

10 days • Kathmandu to Kathmandu

#### HIGHLIGHTS:

- Enjoy an immersive sound bath wellness demonstration and a six-course vegetarian meal featuring Nepalese flavours
- Experience the essence of serenity with an overnight stay at a Buddhist Monastery
- Search out rhino in Chitwan National Park

Venture into the wild by visiting [gadventures.com/jane-goodall](http://gadventures.com/jane-goodall)

Inspired by Dr. Goodall's legacy of inspiring hope through action, the Jane Goodall Institute of Canada uses community-centred conservation to address the convergence of three crises: biodiversity loss, climate change, and environmental inequity in Canada and in "Chimpscape" regions of Africa.



Jane Goodall Institute

# Central America

**IT'S MORE THAN JUST  
CHASING WATERFALLS**



It's your time to see the Monteverde Cloud Forest through the eyes of National Geographic-supported researchers who have lived and worked there, and get your hands dirty with them as part of their reforestation efforts. This lush corner of our planet begs to be explored. Imagine snorkeling with tropical fish in Belize, soaking in hot springs at the foot of a volcano in Costa Rica, or learning to make tortillas in the home of a local, welcoming family. Central America is the place to discover what it means to explore with National Geographic Journeys.



LA FORTUNA WATERFALL, COSTA RICA



# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE COSTA RICA

14 DAYS | SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

With a quarter of its land covered in national parks and wildlife refuges, Costa Rica is a dream for the nature lover and adventure buff. On this unforgettable journey, discover the country's diverse and breathtaking landscapes, from the Caribbean coast to the Pacific. Explore the lush waterways of Tortuguero National Park, where thousands of sea turtles come to nest every year; assist in a tree-planting program in the cloud forests of Monteverde; and cap off your journey on Manuel Antonio's pristine beaches, experiencing the true meaning of "pura vida"—the Costa Rican way of life.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Sea Turtle Conservancy Experience, Tortuguero • Tortilla Making and Home Dinner, La Fortuna • Monteverde Institute Lecture & Reforestation Project • **Discover:** Free time in La Fortuna, Monteverde, Manuel Antonio • **G for Good:** Mi Cafecito Coffee Cooperative Tour, Sarapiquí.

Arrival transfer • Boat tour and wildlife viewing in Tortuguero National Park • Guided nature walk in the Santa Elena Cloud Forest Reserve • Guided excursion to Manuel Antonio National Park • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 SAN JOSÉ** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2-3 TORTUGUERO** Travel by land and motorized canoe to Tortuguero National Park. Settle into our secluded lodge, then enjoy a guided boat trip along Tortuguero's tropical waterways. Afterward, visit the Sea Turtle Conservancy, the world's oldest nonprofit organization dedicated to protecting sea turtles. Later, enjoy time to relax at the lodge pool, take a stroll along the beach, or head out on a kayaking excursion. The next day, explore the wildlife-rich canals of Tortuguero National Park once more, seeking out howler, spider, and capuchin monkeys, sloths, and a variety of birds. **DAY 4 LA FORTUNA/ARENAL** Depart early and drive to a G Adventures-supported coffee co-op for a tour and lunch. Later, arrive in gorgeous La Fortuna and opt to relax at the pool in the midst of stunning scenery. **DAY 5-6 LA FORTUNA/ARENAL** Over two days, explore La Fortuna and take advantage of plenty of optional activities, such as rafting, soaking in local hot springs, or taking a boat tour of the Caño Negro Wildlife Refuge. On the first evening, learn the art of tortilla-making and enjoy dinner with a local family in their home. **DAY 7-9 MONTEVERDE** Travel by road and boat to the misty air

of the Monteverde region, a bird-lover's paradise. Go on a guided nature hike in the Santa Elena Cloud Forest Reserve. Opt to visit a butterfly garden or coffee farm, zipline through the canopy, or go horseback riding. Visit the Monteverde Institute, which has served as the base for numerous National Geographic-funded explorers and researchers studying this vital cloud forest. Meet some of the researchers and then get your hands dirty by either planting trees, assisting in the nurseries, or collecting field data to aid in the success of tropical reforestation programs. **DAY 10-12 MANUEL ANTONIO** Drive to Manuel Antonio and go for a guided walk in the scenic national park. Enjoy the laid-back atmosphere of the Pacific coast and opt to go horseback riding, or visit nearby picturesque beaches. **DAY 13 SAN JOSÉ** Return to San José for an optional farewell dinner with the group. **DAY 14 SAN JOSÉ** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going | Number of departures / month.



## TREES FOR DAYS: 14

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**CRENG**

FROM  
**£2249**

Valid for May 3, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1289**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 11 nts, rustic jungle lodge – 2 nts

#### MEALS

13 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners  
Allow USD470-615 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, shuttle van, boat, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



#### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

##### MONTEVERDE NIGHT WALK

Join a naturalist guide for a 1.5-2 hour tour in the cloud forest after dark. Learn more about the habits of the area's nocturnal wildlife including mammals, birds, insects, reptiles, and amphibians.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### CLOUD FOREST RESTORATION

Tour the Monteverde Institute, a research centre supported by National Geographic. Learn about its trees and wildlife, and dig into its reforestation efforts first-hand, either by planting trees or assisting with tree care in the nurseries.

### SEA TURTLE CONSERVANCY EXPERIENCE

Meet with researchers on a visit to the Sea Turtle Conservancy, co-founded by Archie Carr, a National Geographic grantee. Learn about the four species of sea turtles found in Tortuguero and the threats they face.

### MAKE TORTILLAS IN A FAMILY HOME

Learn the art of tortilla-making from Doña Mara in her home. Grind the corn, mix the dough and bake it in a wood-burning stove. When the tortillas are ready, sit down to a tasty casado (traditional Costa Rican dish) prepared with the tortillas you've made.



## G FOR GOOD

### MI CAFECITO COMMUNITY COFFEE TOUR

The Mi Cafecito tour supports a local tourism and agricultural cooperative made up of over 200 small-scale farmers producing fair trade coffee. Through visits from travellers, the cooperative gains additional income and employment opportunities. Savour the taste of a fresh cup of Costa Rican coffee when you head to the idyllic community of San Miguel de Sarapiquí to visit the cooperative, which has helped transform this region through the economic benefit of tourism.





TOP SELLER

# JOURNEYS: HIGHLIGHTS OF COSTA RICA

9 DAYS | SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

Home to lush rainforests, pristine beaches, and an astonishing diversity of wildlife, Costa Rica has long been a leader in conservation and the protection of natural heritage. Experience this gorgeous Central American nation on a fun-filled adventure, taking you from the foot of an active volcano to the misty highlands and Pacific coast. Hear from a researcher at the National Geographic-supported Monteverde Institute, learn the art of tortilla-making with a local family, and seek out the country's unique creatures—from blue morpho butterflies to howler monkeys—on hikes through the forest.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Tortilla Making and Home Dinner, La Fortuna • Monteverde Institute Lecture, Monteverde • **Discover:** Free time in La Fortuna • **G for Good:** Mi Cafecito Coffee Cooperative Tour, Sarapiquí.

Arrival transfer • Guided nature walk in the Santa Elena Cloud Forest Reserve • Guided excursion to Manuel Antonio National Park • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

### TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 SAN JOSÉ** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2-3 LA FORTUNA/ARENAL** Visit a G Adventures-supported coffee co-op for a tour and lunch. Continue on to La Fortuna, the country's adventure hub. Visit a local home to learn the art of tortilla-making, then sample your handiwork during dinner with the family. The next day, take advantage of free time to explore this region through a variety of optional activities. **DAY 4-5 MONTEVERDE** Go on a guided nature hike in the Santa Elena Cloud Forest Reserve, where you can opt to visit a butterfly garden, zipline through the canopy, or go horseback riding. Visit the Monteverde Institute, which has served as the base for numerous National Geographic-funded explorers and researchers studying this vital cloud forest. Meet some of the researchers and learn about ongoing projects on insect and bird studies and tropical reforestation and conservation. **DAY 6-7 MANUEL ANTONIO** Continue to the stunning Pacific coast and take a guided walk through Manuel Antonio National Park, famed for its stunning beaches and abundant wildlife including monkeys and sloths. Take in the laid-back atmosphere of the area with options to go surfing, horseback riding,

dolphin-watching by catamaran, or visit other nearby picturesque beaches. **DAY 8 SAN JOSÉ** Return to San José and opt to join a farewell dinner on the town. **DAY 9 SAN JOSÉ** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

### MONTEVERDE NIGHT WALK

Join a naturalist guide for a 1.5-2 hour tour in the cloud forest after dark. Learn more about the habits of the area's nocturnal wildlife including mammals, birds, insects, reptiles, and amphibians. Add this and more when you book your tour.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**CRNNG**

FROM  
**£1849**

Valid for May 2, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £869**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

**ACCOMMODATIONS**[COM](http://COM)

Hotels – 8 nts

#### MEALS

8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner  
Allow USD340-445 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, walking, boat

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### MAKE TORTILLAS IN A FAMILY HOME

Learn the art of tortilla-making from Doña Mara in her home. Grind the corn, mix the dough and bake it in a wood-burning stove. When the tortillas are ready, sit down to a tasty casado (traditional Costa Rican dish) prepared with the tortillas you've made.

### CLOUD FOREST RESTORATION

Tour the Monteverde Institute, a research centre supported by National Geographic. Learn about its trees and wildlife, and dig into its reforestation efforts first-hand, either by planting trees or assisting with tree care in the nurseries.





# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE BELIZE

9 DAYS | BELIZE CITY TO CAYE CAULKER

The tiny Caribbean nation of Belize is packed full of wonders, from ancient Maya sites to the second-largest reef system on the planet. On this refreshing journey, immerse yourself in the world of the Maya on visits to mysterious jungle ruins, and glimpse the living traditions of this ancient civilization as you learn to make tortillas alongside local women. Gain insights into community conservation at a wildlife sanctuary founded by a National Geographic grantee, and culminate your adventure on the idyllic isle of Caye Caulker, perched along the pristine Belize Barrier Reef.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Howler Monkey Experience, San Ignacio • **Discover:** Free time in San Ignacio, Caye Caulker • **G for Good:** San Antonio Women's Cooperative visit with Pottery Class and Local Lunch, San Ignacio • Belize Bike with Purpose Tour, Caye Caulker.

Arrival transfer • Lamanai ruins guided tour • Xunantunich ruins guided excursion • Farewell dinner at a local Caye Caulker restaurant • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 BELIZE CITY/BURRELL BOOM** Arrive at any time in Belize City and transfer to the hotel just outside the city in the village of Burrell Boom. **DAY 2 BURRELL BOOM** Explore Lamanai, a renowned Mayan ceremonial site consisting of over 800 structures surrounded by lush jungle. Return to the lodge to relax at the patio bar and pool, visit the spa, or walk the grounds enjoying the local wildlife. **DAY 3-5 SAN IGNACIO** Drive to the rustic town of San Ignacio and visit the Community Baboon Sanctuary, co-founded by National Geographic grantee Dr. Robert Horwich. Learn about the black howler monkey before going on a rainforest walk to observe monkeys in the wild. After, visit a G Adventures-supported women's cooperative where we learn about the centuries-old tradition of throwing pots and tortilla-making. Enjoy a local lunch before continuing on to the hotel. The next day, enjoy an excursion to the stunning Mayan ruins of Xunantunich before free time for exploration. Opt to visit the Mayan cave of Actun Tunichil Muknal, the butterfly gardens, or canoe through some of the region's natural limestone caves. **DAY 6 SAN IGNACIO/CAYE CAULKER** Drive back towards the coast and catch a ferry to Caye Caulker—one of the Caribbean's

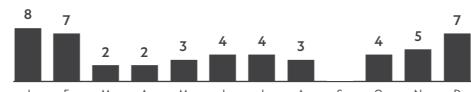
most beautiful cayes or islands—located along the Belize Barrier Reef. Explore the area on a leisurely bike tour with a local guide from the G Adventures-supported Bike with Purpose project. **DAYS 7-8 CAYE CAULKER** Spend the entire day at leisure, opting to join a full-day sailing and snorkelling trip to Hol Chan Marine Reserve. Cap off the day with a cruise back to Caye Caulker just before sunset. Enjoy the day on your own. Opt for a snorkelling excursion on the Belize Barrier Reef. Tonight, we'll enjoy a farewell dinner at a popular local restaurant. **DAY 9 CAYE CAULKER** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of

departures / month.



## PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

### HOL CHAN MARINE RESERVE DAY TOUR

Explore the oldest marine reserve in Belize with a full-day tour filled with snorkelling and sightseeing. The tour includes stops at three popular snorkelling destinations – the Hol Chan Channel, Shark and Ray Alley, and Coral Gardens.

Add this and more when you book your tour.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**CBBNG**

FROM  
**£1599**

Valid for May 2, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £939**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 8 nts

#### MEALS

8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner  
Allow USD285-370 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, water taxi, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### HOWLER MONKEY EXPERIENCE

Go for a nature walk in the rainforest with a guide from the Community Baboon Sanctuary, which was co-founded by National Geographic grantee Dr. Robert Horwich. Observe black howler monkeys and learn how the centre works with local populations to protect this species while improving economic opportunities.



## G FOR GOOD

### BIKE WITH PURPOSE

#### YOUTH-LED ISLAND BIKE TOUR

Ocean Academy opened in 2008 as the first community high school on Caye Caulker, and with a start-up grant from Planeterra to purchase new bikes, they created Bike with Purpose. You'll embark on this student-led bicycle tour, which will give you insight into local life on the island, all while providing student guides with hospitality training and experience. This is particularly important for the youth of Caye Caulker, who have few schooling choices after primary school, with many dropping out at age 12 to join the workforce.





LIMITED EDITION

# JOURNEYS: MEXICO'S DAY OF THE DEAD IN OAXACA

7 DAYS | OAXACA TO OAXACA

Celebrate one of Mexico's most intriguing festivals in the eclectic city of Oaxaca, where indigenous culture holds strong. During Day of the Dead, which takes place at the end of October and early November each year, pre-Hispanic traditions honouring the departed merge with Catholic feasts to create a truly unique holiday. Delve into the beautiful spirit of Día de los Muertos, witnessing spectacular street dances, costumes, and altars while discovering the picturesque landscapes and mouthwatering flavours of Oaxaca.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Oaxaca Culinary Experience, Oaxaca.

Arrival transfer • Visits to observe cemetery vigils in the small surrounding towns • Oaxaca and Etla Valley Day of the Dead parades • Orientation walk and market visit in Oaxaca • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 OAXACA** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2-6 OAXACA** Spend five unforgettable days exploring the culture, spirituality, and festivities of the famed Day of the Dead festival. Take an orientation walk around Oaxaca with our CEO, shop at local markets, and visit cemeteries in small neighboring towns to observe the families gathering at dusk. Take short trips to nearby villages to meet artisans at work and view Day of the Dead parades in both Oaxaca and the Etla Valley. Explore the culinary delights of the region with a local host who'll take us to the market and to a tortilla-making workshop. Continue to a local family's kitchen to taste an array of Oaxacan dishes and learn traditional cooking

methods. Enjoy plenty of free time for independent discovery, and opt to visit the nearby ruins of Monte Albán or Mitla, or relax at a café in the city's main square.

**DAY 7 OAXACA** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES If you're booked, you're going

This trip has one special departure.

Oct 28, 2026 - Nov 03, 2026

Note: This departure has multiple groups - Max 16 each, with their own CEO. There may be other Journeys groups in the same hotel and you will be sure to see them at the various festivities over the week.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 7

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

FROM  
**£1749**

Valid for Oct 28, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £919

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 - Light

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 6 nts

## MEALS

6 breakfasts, 1 lunch  
Allow USD265-345 for meals not included.

## TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, walking

## GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**CMDNG**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### OAXACA CULINARY EXPERIENCE

Enjoy the culinary delights of Oaxaca with a local host. Stop at a market and a chocolate-grinding mill along the way, and participate in a tortilla-making workshop. Then head to the home of a local family to sit down to a meal together.





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER MEXICO

9 DAYS | MEXICO CITY TO OAXACA

Mexico offers travellers a feast for the senses—the sounds of bustling urban life of Mexico City, the fascinating sights of the Aztec ruins, and the flavours of exquisite food and drink. On this nine-day tour, you'll have the chance to devour all this and more. Your journey starts in the country's famed metropolis before visiting many pieces of its colourful past, including the UNESCO World Heritage site of the Teotihuacán Ruins, the important archaeological site Monte Albán, the Frida Kahlo Museum, and the artisan community of Oaxaca. And, of course, you'll enjoy delicious local cuisine along the way—not to mention a sip or two of mezcal. With free time put aside to explore, Mexico is ready to embrace all travellers looking to uncover this beautiful country.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Talavera Pottery Experience, Puebla • Oaxaca Culinary Experience, Oaxaca • **Foodie:** Introduction to Mexican Cuisine, Mexico City • Mezcal Tasting, Oaxaca • **Discover:** Free time in Oaxaca • **G for Good:** Alebrijes Artisan Community Visit, Oaxaca.

Arrival transfer • Sunrise Xochimilco Tour • CEO-led orientation walk of Mexico City's historical centre • Teotihuacán Guided Tour • Museum of Frida Kahlo (Casa Azul) • Monte Albán Guided Tour • Orientation walks in Puebla and Oaxaca with CEO • Free time in Mexico City, Puebla, and Oaxaca • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 MEXICO CITY** Arrive at any time, your arrival transfer is included. Enjoy an introduction to Mexican cuisine from a chef, and a welcome dinner at a local restaurant. **DAY 2-3 MEXICO CITY** Rise early for a sunrise boat tour of Mexico City's Xochimilco and stop at a local farm for a traditional breakfast. Later, return to the city and join the CEO for an orientation walk of the historical center around the iconic main plaza (zócalo), before taking the rest of the day to explore on your own. The next day, head to Teotihuacán for a guided tour of this ancient city and UNESCO World Heritage site. Explore these impressive pre-Aztec ruins and learn about the site's iconic temples, the Pyramid of the Sun and the Pyramid of the Moon before returning to Mexico City in the late afternoon. **DAY 4-5 MEXICO CITY/PUEBLA** Head to the vibrant Coyoacán district, home to the Frida Kahlo Museum. Tour the Casa Azul or "blue house," where the famed Mexican artist was born and spent her final years. Continue to Puebla and take a guided walk of the city, renowned for its Spanish colonial architecture and culinary traditions. The next day, enjoy a Talavera

pottery demonstration with a local artist and learn about the historical and cultural significance of this Mexican ceramic tradition. Take advantage of free time to visit one of Puebla's colourful markets; or discover the Great Pyramid of Cholula. **DAY 6 PUEBLA/OAXACA** Depart for Oaxaca, an eclectic Mexican city where indigenous culture holds strong. Take an orientation walk with the CEO on arrival, visiting some of the iconic places in the city like the Santo Domingo cathedral, the main plaza (Zócalo) and the bustling local market. Settle into the hotel and set off on a free evening to choose from one of the many incredible restaurants in town. **DAY 7-8**

**OAXACA** Set off in the morning for a guided visit of the nearby UNESCO archaeological site of Monte Albán, one of Mesoamerica's most ancient cities. Enjoy a delicious typical lunch at a local restaurant, with a demonstration and tastings of mezcal, a unique local beverage made from the agave plant. After, continue to an artisan community to learn about 'alebrijes', fantastical folk figurines carved from copal wood and then brightly painted. Enjoy a full free day the next day to explore Oaxaca and its surroundings. In the evening, experience the culinary delights of Oaxaca with a local host. Continue to a local family's kitchen to taste an array of delicious Oaxacan dishes and chat with your hosts about traditional cooking methods and food culture.

**DAY 9 OAXACA** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**CMONG**

FROM  
**£2549**

Valid for May 16, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £809**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 8nts

#### MEALS

8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners  
Allow USD265-345 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, boat, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



#### TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

#### RIPLEY SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### OAXACA CULINARY EXPERIENCE

Enjoy the culinary delights of Oaxaca with a local host. Stop at a market and a chocolate-grinding mill along the way, and participate in a tortilla-making workshop. Then head to the home of a local family to sit down to a meal together.

### TALAVERA POTTERY EXPERIENCE

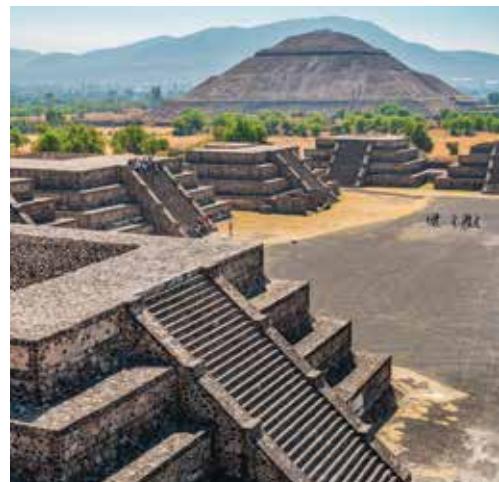
Spend time with a local artist to discover the significance of Talavera pottery dating back to the 16th century. Witness the process of creation, learning about its uses from tableware to tiles and hearing about the purpose behind the colours chosen. Watch close to a hundred artisans while they work, then end the tour with a visit to a small museum of contemporary ceramic art.

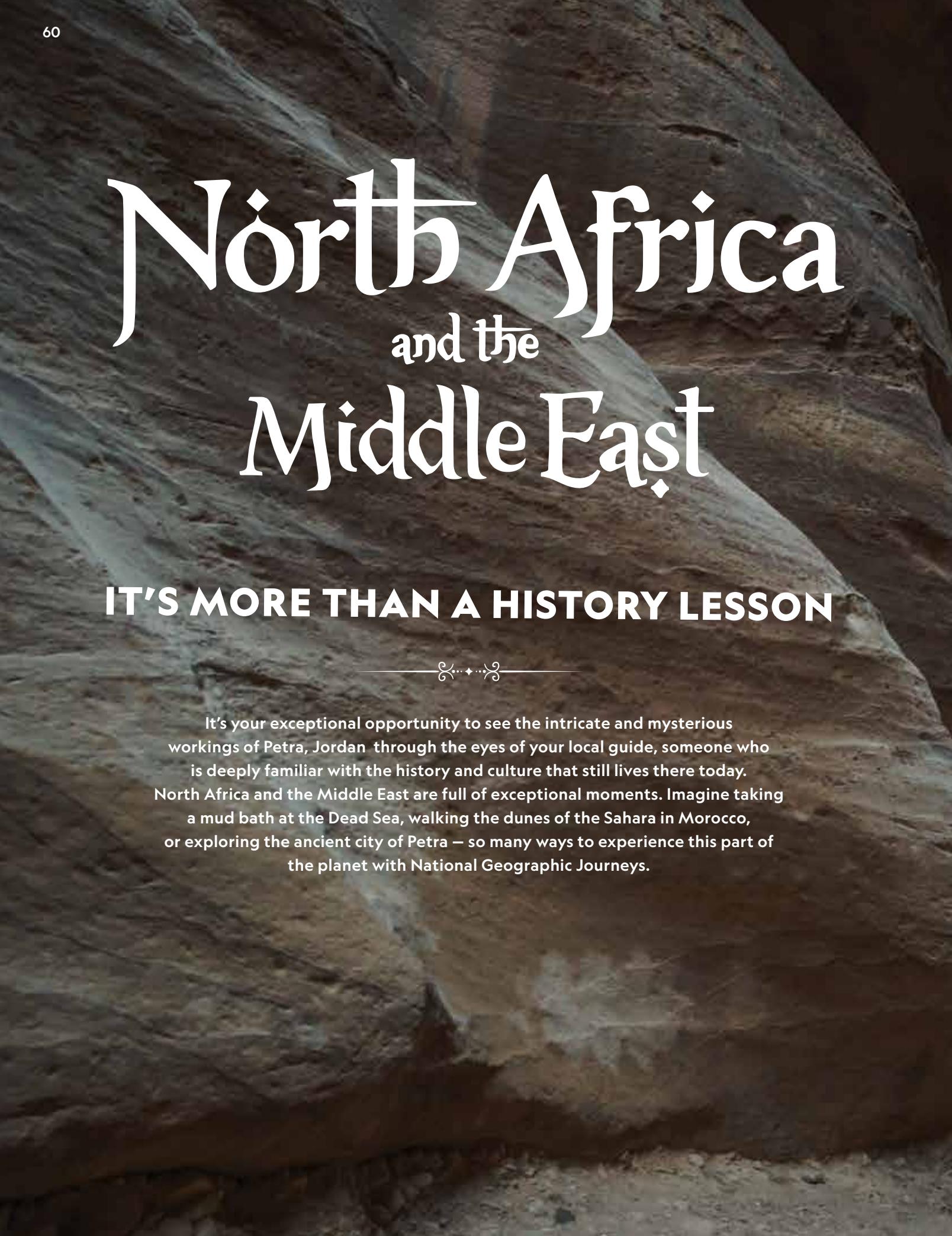


## G FOR GOOD

### ALEBRIJES ARTISAN COMMUNITY VISIT

Alebrijes are made by local artisans out of wood and then painted with vibrant pigments and patterns. Learn more about how these figurines integrated themselves into Oaxacan/Mexican folklore and how the craft expanded from originally being made from cardboard to now being carved from Copal wood. Meet the local artisans behind Zoológico Mágico and speak with them, ask any questions the group may have and to learn more about how the Alebrijes are crafted.





# North Africa and the Middle East

**IT'S MORE THAN A HISTORY LESSON**



It's your exceptional opportunity to see the intricate and mysterious workings of Petra, Jordan through the eyes of your local guide, someone who is deeply familiar with the history and culture that still lives there today. North Africa and the Middle East are full of exceptional moments. Imagine taking a mud bath at the Dead Sea, walking the dunes of the Sahara in Morocco, or exploring the ancient city of Petra — so many ways to experience this part of the planet with National Geographic Journeys.



PETRA TREASURY, JORDAN



# JOURNEYS: MOROCCO IN DEPTH

15 DAYS | CASABLANCA TO MARRAKECH

Discover the rich cultural heritage of Morocco, where many distinct peoples have left their indelible mark—from ancient Romans to the Arabs to the French—and encounter the living legacy of North Africa's indigenous Amazigh, or Berbers. Explore the atmospheric souks of Marrakech and Fez, witnessing age-old crafts like damascening and hand-painted ceramics; venture to the ancient adobe village of Aït Ben Haddou, used as a filming location for many Hollywood productions; and enjoy lunch with an Amazigh family in a small oasis village. Then head to Essaouria, the windy Atlantic city that was a one-time haven for pirates—and now musicians.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Islamic Calligraphy Class, Fès • Moroccan Foodie Experience, Marrakech • **Foodie:** Djemaa el Fna Market Square Visit, Marrakech • **G for Good:** AFER Association Community Lunch, Meknès.

Arrival transfer • Guided city tour of Meknès • Guided tour of Volubilis • Guided walking tour of the Fès medina including artisans' quarters and Fès tannery • Guided night walk of Djemaa el Fna square • Marrakech medina walk and spice shop visit • Marrakech tour including souks, Bahia Palace and Saadian Tombs • Visit the ancient kasbah of Aït Ben Haddou • Sahara excursion by 4x4 including a visit to the town of Tamegroute • Overnight in a comfortable, traditional desert camp with dinner under the stars and sunset desert walk • Explore the Draa region and orientation tour of Zagora • Taroudant market visit • Aït Mansour Gorge excursion • Visit to

Tafraoute • Explore Essaouira • Visit Jardin Majorelle • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 CASABLANCA** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2 MEKNÈS/VOLUBILIS/FEZ** Set out on a guided tour of two UNESCO World Heritage sites; the ruins Volubilis with its soaring columns and remarkably well-preserved mosaic floors, then the medieval city of Meknès. Then enjoy lunch at a G Adventures-supported women's cooperative before continuing to Fez and checking in to our hotel. **DAY 3 FEZ** Step back in time on a walking tour of the medina of Fez, a spellbinding World Heritage site dating back to the 9th century. Skirt past donkey carts as you take in the dazzling sights, from colourful mounds of spices to vividly painted ceramics, and observe Fez's famous tanners treating and dying hides in the traditional manner. Later, visit a local café for a demonstration and class on Islamic calligraphy. **DAY 4-5 MARRAKECH** Travel to Marrakech to experience its colours firsthand. Watch storytellers and acrobats while enjoying a simple and delicious meal. The next day, set

out for a guided tour of this incredible city, including the ancient medina, Bahia Palace and Saadian Tombs. Visit a historic riad (traditional house) for a hands-on cooking class from a master Moroccan chef, and enjoy the lunch that you have prepared. **DAY 6 AÏT BEN HADDOU** Travel to Aït Ben Haddou, a UNESCO World Heritage site in the Atlas Mountains, and explore this ancient kasbah village. **DAY 7 ERG CHIGAGA** Travel through the Draa Valley then into the desert on 4x4s, making your way to the great dunes of Erg Chigaga. Settle into our comfortable desert camp and set off on a desert walk. Climb to the top of the dunes to catch an unforgettable sunset over the Sahara, the world's largest desert. Enjoy a traditional dinner back at the camp and gather around a fire beneath the stars. **DAY 8 ZAGORA** Cross the desert back to Zagora and enjoy a talk on the history of the Draa region as well as a visit to nearby historical sites. **DAY 9-10 TAROUDANT** Head off the beaten path towards the Anti-Atlas stopping at the town of Taliouine, a thriving centre for harvesting saffron—the world's most expensive spice. Continue to Taroudant often called "Little Marrakech." Next day, explore the old town at leisure and browse its lively shops. **DAY 11 TAFRAOUT** Venture deeper into the Anti-Atlas region, known for its spectacular natural rock formations and stark, lunar landscapes. Visit Aït Mansour Gorge, and take a walk through the valley in the shade of towering palms and have lunch at the home of a local family. Later, hike to the rock formation known as Napoleon's Hat, before continuing to Tafraout. **DAY 12-13 ESSAOUIRA** Travel to the Atlantic coast to the port town of Essaouira. Head down to the port to see the fishing fleet unload their catch. Pick out the best of the bunch, then take it to a nearby restaurant to cook up for lunch. Opt to visit a hammam (traditional spa and steam baths), stroll the



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DCBNG**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### ISLAMIC CALLIGRAPHY CLASS

Islamic calligraphy is considered one of the highest art forms in the Arab world. Try your hand at the elegant sweeps and flicks of the brush that define this form.

### MOROCCAN FOODIE EXPERIENCE

In the heart of bustling Marrakech, visit a historic riad for a hands-on tagine cooking class led by a local Moroccan chef. Learn some techniques of this unforgettable national cuisine and prepare lunch as a group, which we'll then sit down to eat.



beach, visit shops and galleries, or go surfing or sailing.

**DAY 14 MARRAKECH** Return to Marrakech and visit the ornate 12th-century Menara Gardens and the Majorelle Gardens then enjoy a farewell dinner with the group tonight. **DAY 15 MARRAKECH** Depart at any time.

### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



Number of departures / month.

FROM  
**£1899**

Valid for Jan 1, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £869**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 12, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 13 nts, comfortable desert camp - 1 nt

### MEALS

14 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners

Allow USD380-495 for meals not included.

### TRANSPORT

Private air-con minivan, walking, 4x4

### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.



## PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

### TRADITIONAL HAMMAM EXPERIENCE IN ESSAOUIRA

Soothe the sore muscles and get squeaky clean with a body scrub and massage at a traditional hammam. Add this and more when you book your tour.

### TREES FOR DAYS: 15

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit. To learn more see online.





## TOP SELLER

# JOURNEYS: MOROCCO HIGHLIGHTS

# 9 DAYS | CASABLANCA TO MARRAKECH

From timeless golden dunes to vibrant, bustling bazaars and the age-old remains of civilizations past, explore some of Morocco's most fascinating sights. Discover the fresh cedar forests of the Atlas Mountains, meander the winding lanes of old Marrakech, and ride into the desert on a 4x4. Meet musicians, artisans, and nomads as you soak up the mystique of this captivating North African nation.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Sahara Dunes & Culture Excursion, Merzouga • Moroccan Foodie Experience, Marrakech • **G for Good:** AFER Association Community Lunch, Meknès.

Arrival transfer • Guided city tour of Meknès including the ancient granaries and stables of Moulay Ismail and Bab Mansour • Guided tour of Volubilis including visit to Roman ruins • Guided walking tour of the Fès medina including artisans' quarters and Fès tannery • Dades Gorge walk • Visit Taourirt kasbah and take a tour of Aït Ben Haddou kasbah • Enjoy free time to explore Marrakech • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 CASABLANCA** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2 MEKNÈS/VOLUBILIS/FEZ** Set out on a guided tour of two UNESCO World Heritage sites. Visit the remains of the medieval city of Meknès, then, venture to Volubilis and discover this ancient Roman outpost. Enjoy lunch at a G Adventures-supported women's cooperative before continuing to Fez.

**DAY 3 FEZ** Step back in time on a walking tour of the Medina, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Explore its winding lanes, tanneries, and alleys with a knowledgeable guide. **DAY 4 MERZOUGA** Travel through the Middle Atlas Mountains to the Sahara Desert, overnighting in a kasbah-style desert hotel at the edge of the awe-inspiring dunes. **DAY 5 MERZOUGA/TINGHIR** This morning, explore the Sahara on a thrilling 4x4 excursion. Visit the village of Khamlija, where we'll meet a group of Gnaoua musicians and learn about the history of this famed genre of Moroccan music. Later, share mint tea with Amazigh (Berber) nomads in the Sahara, and gain insights into their way of life. Transfer to Tinghir this evening. **DAY 6 TINGHIR/**

**Ouarzazate** Visit Dades Valley and then head along the "Route of 1,000 Kasbahs" with an included visit to Kasbah Taourirt. **DAY 7 OUAZZAZATE/MARRAKECH** Discover the magical, twisting lanes of Aït Ben Haddou, an ancient fortified village and UNESCO World Heritage site, then continue along high mountain roads to Marrakech. Take some free time to wander this legendary city. **DAY 8 MARRAKECH** Enjoy a full day in Marrakech. Visit a historic riad for a hands-on cooking class with a local chef. Then opt to take a historical tour or wander the souks. **DAY 9 MARRAKECH** Depart at any time.



## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**  
If you're booked, you're going



## TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DCMNG**

FROM  
**£1149**

Valid for Jan 3, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £779**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 12, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 8 nts

#### MEALS

8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners  
Allow USD255-335 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private air-con minivan/coach, 4x4 vehicle,  
walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## G FOR GOOD

#### AFER WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION

#### TRADITIONAL MEAL EXPERIENCE

Planeterra supported AFER (Association Des Femmes et Enfants Ruraux) in the development of their first hospitality program to help rural women develop tourism skills. You will enjoy a delicious traditional Moroccan lunch, complete with local tea, at the associations' community centre, and learn about their programs.





# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE JORDAN

8 DAYS | AMMAN TO AMMAN

Step back in time in the sweeping sands of Jordan, home to enchanting ancient cities, sacred Biblical sites, and jaw-dropping natural wonders. Experience the rock-cut magnificence of Petra, featured in Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade, and float in the mineral-rich waters of the Dead Sea, where Cleopatra is said to have been a frequent visitor. Enjoy a traditional meal at a G Adventures-supported café, and gain insights into the Bedouin way of life in the heart of the Jordanian desert.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Women's Cooking Class & lunch, Jerash Governorate • Petra Archaeologist Talk, Wādī Mūsā • Wadi Rum Night Walk, Wadi Rum • **G for Good:** Beit Khayrat Souf women-run cafe, Jerash Governorate • Al Safi Community Lunch, Jordan Valley.

Arrival transfer • Visit to the Amman Citadel and the National Archaeological Museum • Tour of Jerash and the Madaba mosaics • Visit Mount Nebo • Petra guided tour • Enjoy a traditional meal at Al Safi Kitchen, a G Adventures-supported café • Wadi Rum desert 4x4 excursion • Visit to Bethany • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 AMMAN** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2 AMMAN/JERASH** Explore Jerash, one of the largest and best-preserved Roman ruins outside of Italy. After, visit a café run by women; exclusive to Journeys travellers and part of G Adventures for Good,

here we take a cooking class and enjoy a local lunch. Return to Amman and visit the National Museum and archaeological site of the Citadel. **DAY 3 MT NEBO/MADABA/WADI MUSA** Visit the ancient town of Madaba, famous for its mosaics and churches. Continue to Mt Nebo and experience the stunning views from its summit. This evening, take in a lecture by a local archaeologist to discuss the importance and ongoing excavations at Petra, a UNESCO World Heritage site.

**DAY 4 PETRA/WADI MUSA** Enjoy a guided tour of Petra with free time to explore on your own or opt to return this evening by candlelight. **DAY 5 WADI RUM** Head to Wadi Rum in the heart of the desert. After lunch at our camp, take an exciting 4x4 ride over the dunes. This evening, sit down to a Bedouin feast of local specialities, before walking into the desert to admire the night sky alongside a local Bedouin. **DAY 6 DEAD SEA** Visit a G Adventures-supported community café for a local lunch before going on to the Dead Sea, where you have the option to swim and enjoy health treatments that use natural sea salts and mud. **DAY 7 DEAD SEA/AMMAN** Enjoy a visit to the archaeological site of Bethany, thought to be the site where Jesus was baptized. Continue back to Amman and opt to join the CEO for a farewell dinner. **DAY 8 AMMAN** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



## GOT MORE TIME? ADD EGYPT TO YOUR TOUR.

**Journeys: Discover Jordan & Egypt**  
17 days • Tour Code: DJPNG

FROM  
£4899  
Valid for Apr 6, 2026 departure.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent | Tour Code  
**DJJNG**

FROM  
**£1849**

Valid for Mar 3, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £779**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 6 nts, desert camp – 1 nt

#### MEALS

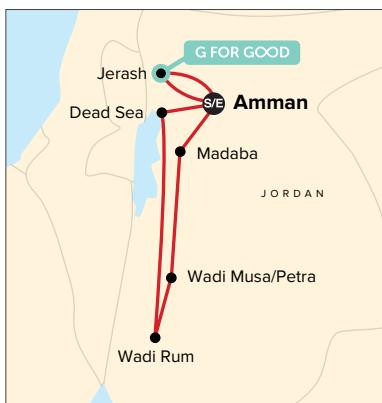
7 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners  
Allow USD225-295 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private van/bus, 4x4, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### PETRA ARCHAEOLOGIST TALK

Join an archaeologist for a talk about the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Petra, the ancient city that was half-built and half-carved into a sandstone landscape. Learn about the ongoing excavation taking place here, and get a better understanding of the site for when you explore it yourself.

### NIGHT WALK IN WADI RUM

There's nothing quite like counting stars in the night sky from the desert below, away from the noise and light pollution of our modern world. Enjoy this experience while walking with a Bedouin guide who's lived in this remote region his entire life.

### BEIT KHAYRAT SOUF CAFE

Part of the G Adventures for Good program, Beit Khayrat Souf is a women-run cafe with the purpose of training and employing women to gain their own financial independence. Women manage the cafe and lead cooking classes on site. They engage more women outside the organization by sourcing and making preserves sold at the cafe



## G FOR GOOD

### BEIT KHAYRAT SOUF COOKING CLASS

Beit Khayrat Souf is a café owned and managed by a group of women in the Souf region of Jordan who are seeking financial independence. You will cook alongside this lively group of women as you prepare your own traditional Jordanian meal. The café also sources and makes preserves which are served and sold at the café, helping to engage even more women living in the charming hills of Souf.





NEW TOUR

# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER EGYPT

10 DAYS | CAIRO TO CAIRO

Follow in the footsteps of the Pharaohs on a remarkable journey through Egypt. Uncover its most iconic archaeological sites—Abu Simbel, Philae Temple, Edfu Temple, Kom Ombo Temple and the Valley of the Kings—with expert-led tours through each of these jaw-dropping wonders. Experience the warmth and hospitality of Egyptian culture with a food tour through Cairo, a visit to a community farming project dedicated to empowering local farmers and women, a meet-and-greet with locals at a G for Good project, and a traditional Egyptian meal in the home of a Nubian family.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Nawaya Project Visit, Cairo • Meet with an Archaeologist, Luxor • Your Welcome Moment: Welcome Moment - Meet Your CEO and Group • **Local Living:** Boat ride to Nubian Village with Traditional Meal, Aswān • Local Family Home Hosted Lunch, Luxor • **Foodie:** Cairo Food Tour, Cairo • **G for Good:** Funtasia Project Visit, Luxor.

Arrival transfer • Guided visit to the Pyramids of Giza and Sphinx • Guided visit to Sakkara and the Step Pyramid of Zoser • Guided visit of Philae Temple in Aswan • Visit to the Abu Simbel temple • Guided visit of the Valley of the Kings and Temple of Queen Hatshepsut • Guided visit to the temples of Edfu and Kom Ombo • Guided visit to the temples of Karnak and Luxor • Visit the Grand Egyptian Museum • Visit the Hanging church, St Sergius church & Ben Ezra Synagogue • Explore the Khan El Khalili market and Muiz Islamic street • Departure transfer • Internal flights on tour and all transport between destinations and to/from included activities

## ITINERARY

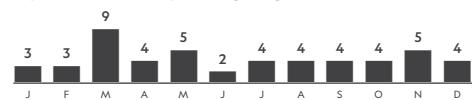
**DAY 1 CAIRO** Arrive at any time. Your arrival transfer is included. **DAY 2 CAIRO** In the morning, enjoy a visit to the Great Pyramids of Giza and the Sphinx. From here, visit a local farm supported by Nawaya, a community-led project. Partake in a farm-to-table experience with a hands-on bread and cooking demonstration in a female-led community kitchen followed by lunch. After, travel to Sakkara. The rest of the evening is on your own. **DAY 3 CAIRO/ASWĀN** Board a flight from Cairo to Aswan. Visit Philae Temple. This evening embark on a sunset felucca ride on the Nile to a Nubian Village. Sit down for dinner in the home of a local family. **DAY 4 ASWĀN/LUXOR** Board a flight to Abu Simbel where you will explore the two rock-cut temples. Fly back to Aswan to enjoy lunch and an afternoon at leisure. In the free evening choose to the sound and light show at Philae Temple. **DAY 5 ASWĀN/LUXOR** Drive north along the Nile to the Temple of Kom Ombo. Continue towards Luxor and stop to explore the temple of Edfu along the way. **DAY 6 LUXOR** Head to the West Bank of Luxor. Visit Funtasia, a G for Good project. Enjoy a short bike ride led by a student guide before stopping for tea and a discussion about the project and community. Continue to explore the famed Valley of the

Kings. Meet an archaeologist at the temple of Hatshepsut. Finally, visit the colossi of Memnon. Enjoy lunch in the home of a local family before heading back to Luxor. **DAY 7 LUXOR** Visit to Karnak Temple. Enjoy an afternoon of free time. In the evening meet back up with the group for a visit to Luxor Temple after dark. Dinner will be on your own. **DAY 8 LUXOR/CAIRO** Fly from Luxor to Cairo. Head to ancient Coptic Cairo and enjoy visits to the Hanging Church, St. Sergius Church and Ben Ezra Synagogue. The remainder of the afternoon is at your leisure. In the evening, travel to Tahrir Square to meet a local food expert for an Egyptian foodie experience. **DAY 9 CAIRO** Visit the newly opened Grand Egyptian Museum. Then, see Khan El Khalili, the largest bazaar in Egypt. Enjoy lunch at a restaurant in the market, then walk along Muiz Islamic Street as you continue to explore the lively stalls. **DAY 10 CAIRO** Depart at any time. Your departure transfer is included.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## GOT MORE TIME? ADD JORDAN TO YOUR TOUR.

Journeys: Discover Jordan & Egypt  
17 days • Tour Code: DJPN

FROM  
£4899  
Valid for Apr 6, 2026 departure.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DPRNG**

FROM  
**£2899**

Valid for Jan 4, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1019**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 - Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 9 nts

#### MEALS

9 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 2 dinners  
Allow USD265-345 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, plane, bicycle, walking, felucca,  
motorboat

#### GROUP LEADER

Certified Egyptologist as CEO (Chief  
Experience Officer) throughout.



#### TREES FOR DAYS: 10

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

#### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

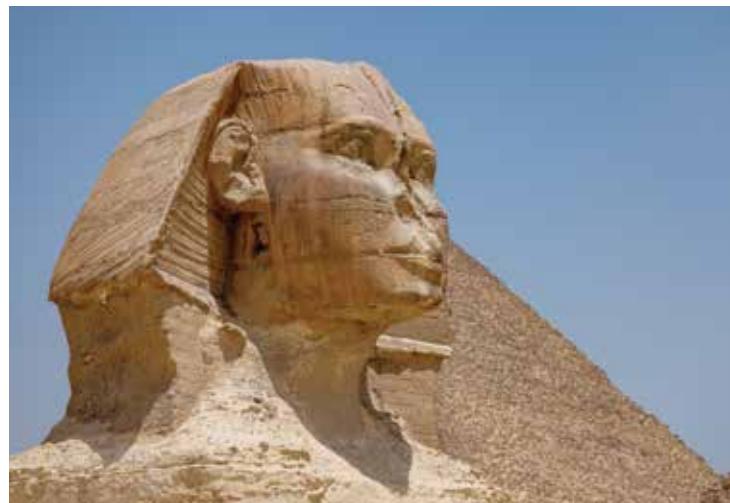
## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### NAWAYA PROJECT VISIT AND FOOD EXPERIENCE

Nawaya is a community enterprise dedicated to empowering women and preserving small-scale farming families in Egypt. Meet with a farmer who will teach you about the various crops and animals his family cares for before enjoying a hands-on demonstration of how to prepare Egyptian bread and Mahshi. After, sit down for a true farm-to-table meal amid the friendly hospitality of these local women.

### MEET WITH AN ARCHAEOLOGIST

During your visit to the Valley of the Kings proceed to Hatshepsut temple and meet with an archaeologist who is a member of the excavation team doing research while working on the West Bank. Learn about Hatshepsut, the first woman to rule Egypt as king after her husband died, and the efforts of her stepson to eradicate all evidence of her rule after her death.



## G FOR GOOD

### FUNTASIA PROJECT VISIT

Funtasia is a local nonprofit that works with young people in the West Bank of Luxor to develop life skills and social consciousness. They work with youth in after school programs that teach art, communication, and social skills. Through a guided biking tour, youth supported by Funtasia share their unique perspectives on the area's history and everyday life experiences of the local communities.



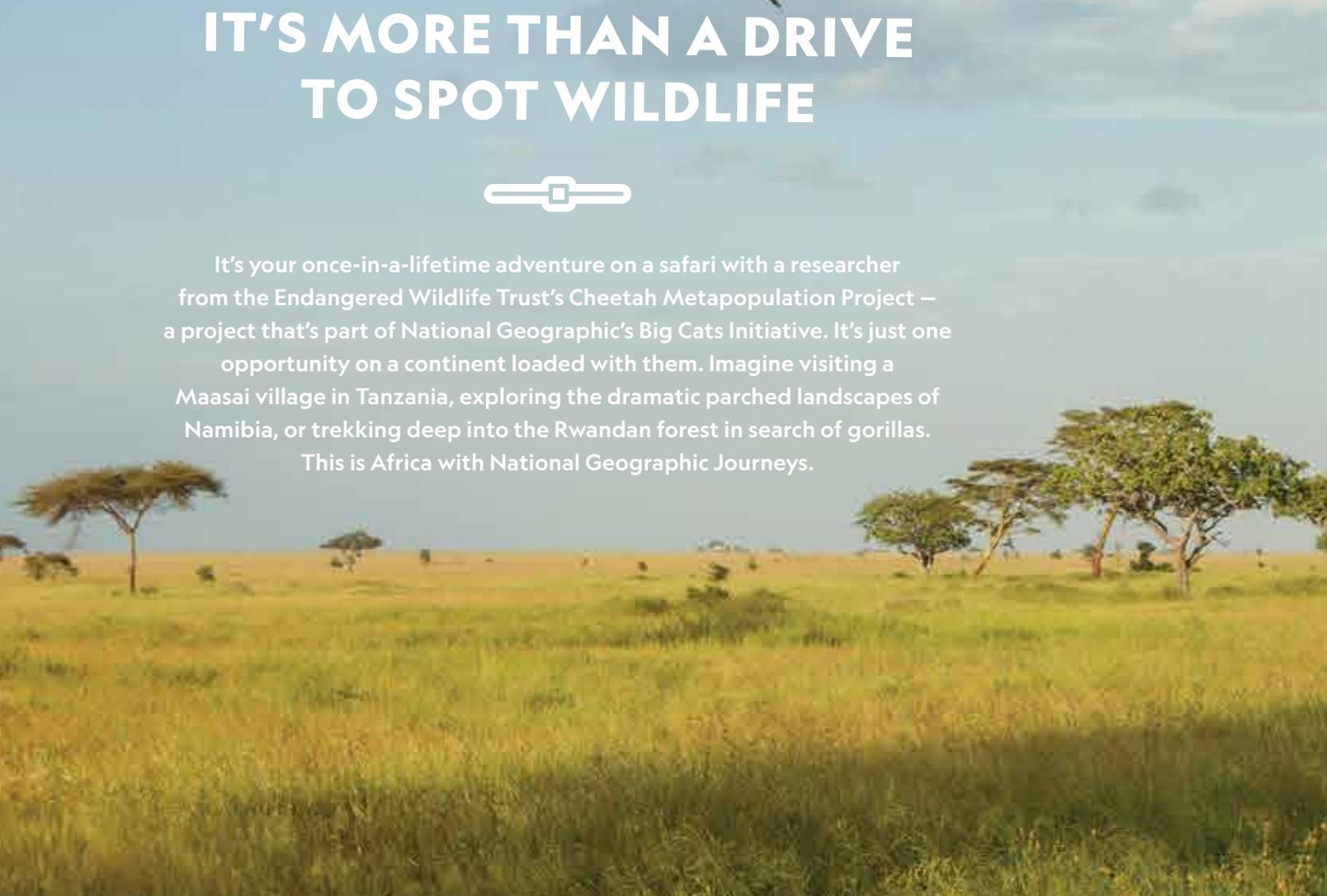


## IT'S MORE THAN A DRIVE TO SPOT WILDLIFE



It's your once-in-a-lifetime adventure on a safari with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Metapopulation Project — a project that's part of National Geographic's Big Cats Initiative. It's just one opportunity on a continent loaded with them. Imagine visiting a Maasai village in Tanzania, exploring the dramatic parched landscapes of Namibia, or trekking deep into the Rwandan forest in search of gorillas.

This is Africa with National Geographic Journeys.





SERENGETI, TANZANIA

TOP SELLER

# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE SOUTHERN AFRICA

12 DAYS | CAPE TOWN TO VICTORIA FALLS

On this extraordinary adventure through southern Africa, journey from glittering Cape Town to the vast wilderness of Kruger National Park—home of the legendary "big five". Visit Soweto township, where Nelson Mandela once lived; enjoy a homemade dinner with a local family in a Zimbabwean village; and witness the awe-inspiring beauty of Victoria Falls, a UNESCO World Heritage site.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Kirstenbosch Guided Walk, Cape Town • Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Zimbabwean Family Dinner, Victoria Falls • **Foodie:** Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve.

Arrival transfer • Orientation tour of Cape Town • Excursion to Cape Point including the penguins at Boulders Beach • Soweto tour • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Kruger National Park wildlife safari drive in open vehicle • Private nature reserve wildlife safari drive in open safari vehicles • Tour of Victoria Falls • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 CAPE TOWN** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2-3 CAPE TOWN** Visit Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden alongside an expert guide. National Geographic Traveler named these gardens among the top 10 in the world. Continue on to explore vibrant Cape Town and Cape Point, with a visit to see the penguins at Boulders Beach. Take free time the next day

to visit Table Mountain or embark on a wine tour around Stellenbosch. **DAY 4 JOHANNESBURG** Fly to Johannesburg, then visit Soweto. This evening, enjoy a local South African dinner with your CEO and fellow travellers.

**DAY 5-6 PANORAMA ROUTE/KRUGER NP** Take a scenic drive along the famed Panorama Route to our safari camp near the Kruger National Park. This evening, enjoy a delicious South African dinner. The next day, enjoy a full-day wildlife safari drive through Kruger National Park in an open vehicle. Take in views of the abundant wildlife including elephants, lions, and giraffe. In the late afternoon, return to the lodge where you can relax on the deck with views of the surrounding area.

**DAY 7-8 KARONGWE PRIVATE GAME RESERVE** Travel to the Karongwe Private Game Reserve, a pristine wildlife sanctuary located in the Greater Kruger area. Meet with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Range Expansion Project—a program funded in part by National Geographic's Big Cats Initiative and managed by National Geographic Explorer, Kulani Nyakane. Sit back for a lecture and learn about efforts to protect the region's cheetahs and other carnivores.

After, the researcher then joins us for a wildlife-viewing excursion through the reserve. The next day, head out on early-morning and afternoon safari drives with our local guides, searching for Africa's famed "big five." Later, enjoy some down time to relax at the camp, take a walk

around the grounds or enjoy a cool drink on the deck.

**DAY 9 JOHANNESBURG** After one last wildlife drive, head back to the city. This evening relax at the hotel before having dinner with the group.

**DAY 10-11 VICTORIA FALLS** Fly to Zimbabwe. Gain insight into what life's like in Africa with a walk through a local market and dinner at a nearby homestead. Meet the family who lives

there, learn their history, and share stories as you help prepare a traditional Zimbabwean dinner. The next day, set out for a morning tour of the beautiful Victoria Falls, then the rest of the day is free to explore the area. Take part in a river safari, cultural tours, whitewater rafting, canoeing, or a Victoria Falls Historic Bridge Tour.

**DAY 12 VICTORIA FALLS** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



## TREES FOR DAYS: 12

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DSLNG**

FROM  
**£3849**

Valid for Feb 2, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £779**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel – 5 nts, Lodge – 4 nts, Comfortable tent or chalets – 2 nts

#### MEALS

11 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 7 dinners  
Allow USD245-320 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, open safari vehicle, walking, plane

#### GROUP LEADER

Local CEO (Chief Experience Officer) in Cape Town and Victoria Falls, CEO for the Kruger portion, local guides/rangers.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### KIRSTENBOSCH NATIONAL BOTANICAL GARDENS

Stop and smell the flowers on a tour specially designed for National Geographic travellers. Walk with a botanist through the incredible Kirstenbosch Botanical Gardens, named one of the "10 most magnificent gardens in the world" by National Geographic.

### CARNIVORE CONSERVATION EXPERIENCE

Take in a lecture with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Metapopulation Project who will share information about their efforts to protect cheetahs and other carnivores. This National Geographic-sponsored project is part of the Big Cats Initiative.

### ZIMBABWEAN FAMILY DINNER

Visit Flatter Ncube's home and meet her extended family. On her homestead, sit down to a traditional Zimbabwean dinner made with produce fresh from the local market. Hear what daily life is like for Flatter and her family over a delicious meal.



### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

#### SOUTH AFRICAN WINE TOUR AND TASTING

Take a day trip into the wine lands of South Africa with an expert guide. Visit iconic estates and lesser-visited farms. Indulge in tastings and pairings with cheeses, chocolate, and local delicacies.

#### FULL DAY EXCURSION TO CHOBE NATIONAL PARK

Depart Victoria Falls in the morning for a full-day guided tour of Chobe National Park in Botswana. Cruise down the Chobe River. Enjoy lunch on land, and board 4x4 safari vehicles for an afternoon wildlife drive.

Add these and more when you book your tour.



# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE KRUGER NATIONAL PARK

7 DAYS | JOHANNESBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

Explore the Greater Kruger area on an exhilarating journey to South Africa. Travel along the jaw-dropping Panorama Route; track elephants, lions, and cheetahs at one of the continent's most celebrated national parks; and venture out on safari with a researcher from the Cheetah Range Expansion Project, part of National Geographic's Big Cats Initiative. Spend the evenings relaxing at your scenic safari lodges, taking in the spectacular African sunset from the deck.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • **Foodie:** Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve.

Arrival transfer • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Kruger National Park and private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

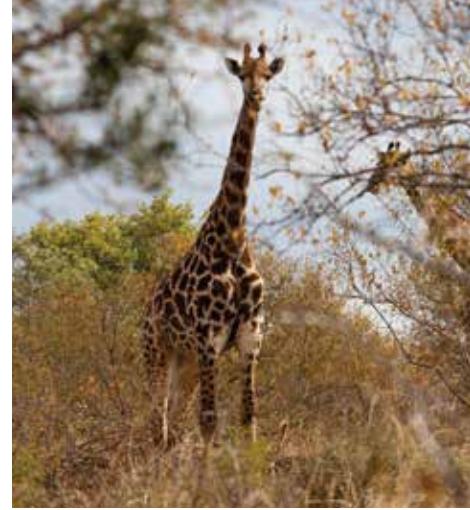
## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 JOHANNESBURG** Arrive at any time and transfer to your hotel. Enjoy a traditional South African braai (barbecue) for dinner tonight. **DAY 2 PANORAMA ROUTE** Enjoy a scenic drive along the famed Panorama Route with stops at Blyde River Canyon, Bourke's Luck Potholes, and God's Window. Continue to our safari lodge, located near the Kruger National Park. This evening, enjoy a delicious South African dinner.

**DAY 3 KRUGER NATIONAL PARK** Enjoy a full-day wildlife safari drive through Kruger National Park in an open vehicle. Take in views of the abundant wildlife

including elephants, lions, and giraffe. In the late afternoon, return to the lodge where you can relax on the deck with views of the surrounding area.

**DAY 4-5 KARONGWE PRIVATE GAME RESERVE** Travel to the Karongwe Private Game Reserve, a pristine wildlife sanctuary located in the Greater Kruger area. Meet with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Range Expansion Project—a program funded in part by National Geographic's Big Cats Initiative and managed by National Geographic Explorer, Kulani Nyakane. Sit back for a lecture and learn about efforts to protect the region's cheetahs and other carnivores. After, the researcher then joins us for a wildlife-viewing excursion through the reserve. The next day, head out on early-morning and afternoon safari drives with our local guides, searching for Africa's famed "big five." Later, enjoy some down time to relax at the camp, take a walk around the grounds or enjoy a cool drink on the deck. **DAY 6 JOHANNESBURG** After one last wildlife safari drive, head back to the city. This evening, sit down to a traditional dinner at our local guest house. **DAY 7 JOHANNESBURG** Depart at any time.



**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES** | Number of departures / month.  
If you're booked, you're going



## TREES FOR DAYS: 7

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DSENG**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### CARNIVORE CONSERVATION EXPERIENCE

Take in a lecture with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Metapopulation Project who will share information about their efforts to protect cheetahs and other carnivores. This National Geographic-sponsored project is part of the Big Cats Initiative.



FROM  
**£2299**

Valid for Feb 5, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £429

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 - Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel - 2 nts, lodge - 2 nts, comfortable tent or chalets - 2 nts

#### MEALS

6 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 6 dinners

Allow USD95-125 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, open safari vehicle, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides/rangers.





# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE KRUGER & VICTORIA FALLS

9 DAYS | JOHANNESBURG TO VICTORIA FALLS

Experience the wonders of South Africa and Zimbabwe on one extraordinary trip. Go on safari in the Greater Kruger area, spotting and photographing elephants, lions, and leopards on their own turf. Then fly to Zimbabwe to witness the spectacle of Victoria Falls, one of the most powerful waterfalls on the planet; and enjoy a traditional meal prepared by a local village family.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Zimbabwean Family Dinner, Victoria Falls • **Foodie:** Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve.

Arrival transfer • Panorama Route scenic drive • Kruger National Park and private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • Tour of Victoria Falls • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 JOHANNESBURG** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer and welcome dinner included. **DAYS 2-3**

**PANORAMA ROUTE/KRUGER NP** Enjoy a scenic drive along the famed Panorama Route to our safari lodge near Kruger National Park. This evening, sit down for a delicious South African dinner. The next day, enjoy a full-day wildlife safari drive through Kruger National Park in an open vehicle. Take in views of the abundant wildlife including elephants, lions, and giraffe. In the late afternoon, return to the lodge where you can relax

on the deck with views of the surrounding area.

### DAYS 4-5 KARONGWE PRIVATE GAME RESERVE

Continue on to Karongwe Private Game Reserve for two days of morning and evening safari drives. Meet with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Range Expansion Project to learn about their ongoing research. **DAY 6 JOHANNESBURG** After one last safari drive, head back to the city. This evening relax at the hotel and enjoy a local South African dinner. **DAYS 7-8 VICTORIA FALLS** Fly to Zimbabwe. Gain insight into what life's like in Africa with a walk through a local market and dinner at a nearby homestead. Meet the family who lives there, learn their history, and share stories as you help prepare a traditional Zimbabwean dinner. The next day, head out for a morning tour of the beautiful Victoria Falls, then the rest of the day is free to explore the area. **DAY 9 VICTORIA FALLS** Depart at any time.

### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES If you're booked, you're going



## PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

### FULL DAY EXCURSION TO CHOBE NATIONAL PARK

Depart Victoria Falls in the morning for a full-day guided tour of Chobe National Park in Botswana. Cruise down the Chobe River. Enjoy lunch on land, and board 4x4 safari vehicles for an afternoon wildlife drive.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

### TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit. To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DSUNG**

FROM  
**£2999**

Valid for Feb 5, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £569**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 - Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel - 2 nts, Lodge - 4 nts, Comfortable tent or chalets - 2 nts

#### MEALS

8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 7 dinners  
Allow USD140-185 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, open safari vehicle, walking, plane

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) & driver for Kruger portion, local CEO in Victoria Falls, local guides/rangers.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### CARNIVORE CONSERVATION EXPERIENCE

Take in a lecture with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Metapopulation Project who will share information about their efforts to protect cheetahs and other carnivores. This National Geographic-sponsored project is part of the Big Cats Initiative.

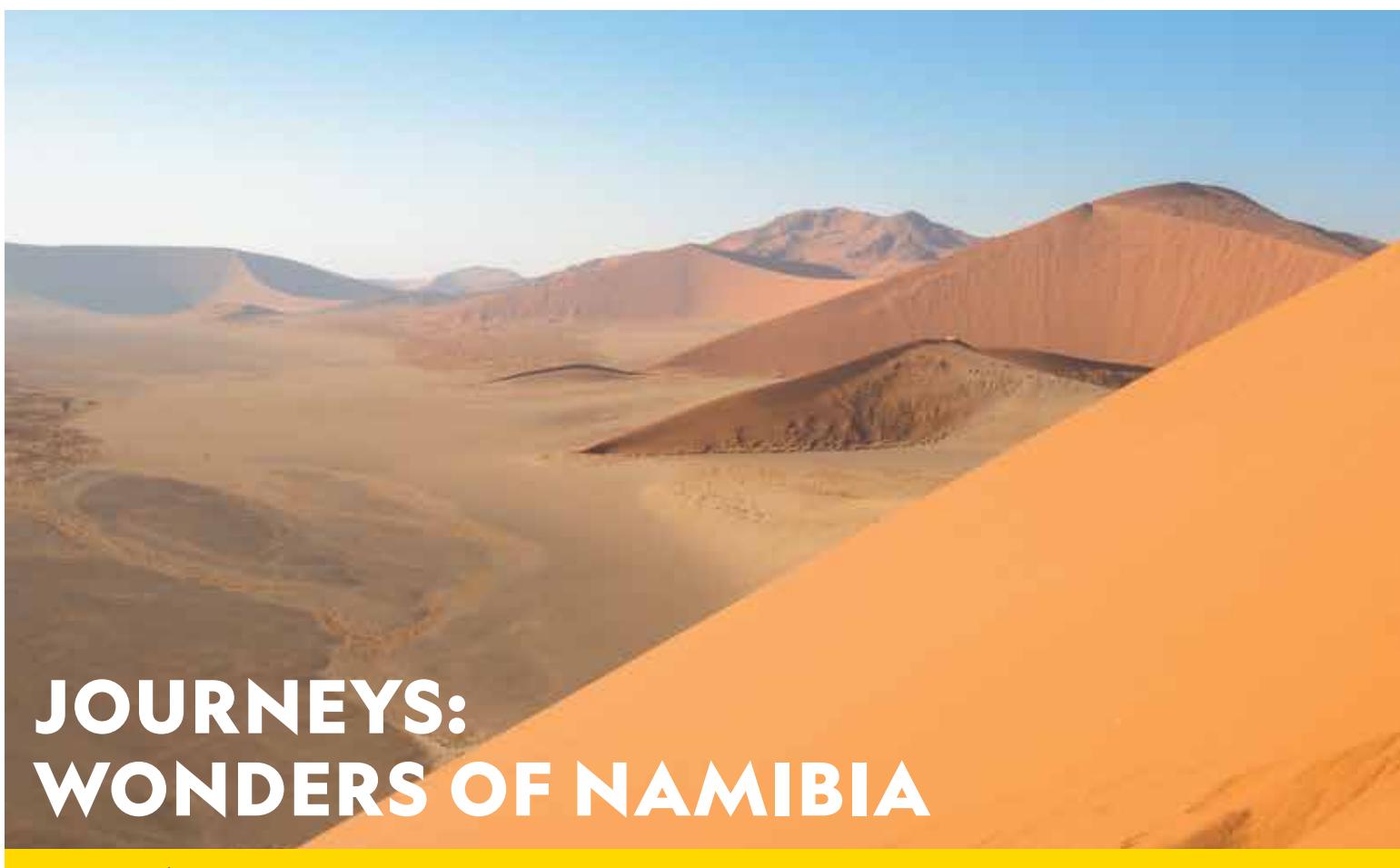
### CHEETAH CONSERVATION EXPERIENCE

Visit the Cheetah Conservation Fund, a global field research facility founded by Dr. Laurie Marker, whose work has been supported by National Geographic. Enjoy a lecture about the centre's work before heading out on a wildlife drive to view cheetahs up close in their natural habitat.

### ZIMBABWEAN FAMILY DINNER

Visit Flatter Ncube's home and meet her extended family. On her homestead, sit down to a traditional Zimbabwean dinner made with produce fresh from the local market. Hear what daily life is like for Flatter and her family over a delicious meal.





# JOURNEYS: WONDERS OF NAMIBIA

10 DAYS | WINDHOEK TO WINDHOEK

From flaming red sand dunes to arid woodlands that harbour some of the world's most majestic elephant herds, Namibia bursts with unique natural wonders. Set out on wildlife drives in the renowned Etosha National Park in search of lions, rhinos, giraffes, and the elusive leopard. Visit the Cheetah Conservation Fund to learn about efforts to protect these vulnerable cats, and delve into one of the continent's most dramatic landscapes—the timeless Namib desert.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Mondesa

Township Walk, Swakopmund • Cheetah

Conservation Experience, Ojivawongo • **Discover:**

Free time in Swakopmund.

Arrival transfer • Sossusvlei desert excursion • Desert excursion with a local • Sandwich Harbour & Skeleton Coast Excursion • Full-day open-vehicle wildlife safari drive • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 WINDHOEK** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2-3 SESRIEM AREA** Take in the dramatic Namibian landscapes on the drive to the desert settlement of Sesriem. The next day, embark on an excursion into Namib-Naukluft National Park, considered one of the most stunning desert landscapes on the continent. Venture to the massive dunes of Sossusvlei and the white clay pan of Deadvlei. **DAY 4-5 SWAKOPMUND** Journey through the dramatic landscape. Stop in the quirky town of Solitaire for a break before heading into the countryside. Here we'll meet a

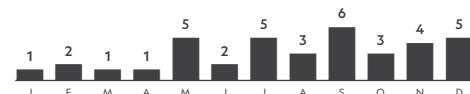
local who'll take us on a 4x4 drive and discuss the San's survival strategies, some of which date back to ancient times. Continue to Swakopmund on the Atlantic coast. The next day, enjoy a free morning and opt for a Living Desert Tour or explore the charming town. Later, visit the township of Mondesa's local market for an introduction to traditional foods. Stop by an arts and crafts shop; chat with the locals; and round off the day with dinner and a performance at a cozy family-run establishment.

**DAY 6 SWAKOPMUND** Enjoy a free morning in Swakopmund. Opt to try different activities like, sandboarding in the Namib desert, sea kayaking, or a fat tire bike tour of Old City Swakopmund. In the evening, sit down for an included dinner at the hotel. **DAY 7-8**

**ETOSHA NATIONAL PARK** Depart from Swakopmund right after breakfast and travel towards Etosha National Park, arguably Namibia's most spectacular wildlife sanctuary. Stop in Outjo for a refreshing break in this charming town and opt to enjoy lunch here. Continue onwards to our lodge, located outside of the park and spend the evening at leisure, or on an optional wildlife drive in the surrounding area. The next day, embark on a full-day open vehicle safari drive in the national park with a local guide. Keep your camera at the ready to capture elephants, lions, and even leopards. After lunch, you have time to relax at one of the rest camps, take a swim,

or sit back and watch the animals as they come to the waterhole. **DAY 9 WINDHOEK** Visit the Cheetah Conservation Fund, a field research facility founded by Dr. Laurie Marker, whose research has been supported by National Geographic. Tour the facility and learn about its ongoing work before enjoying a drive to view cheetahs up close. Finally, head on to Windhoek for our final evening. **DAY 10 WINDHOEK** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES If you're booked, you're going



## GOT MORE TIME? ADD 2 DAYS IN VICTORIA FALLS.

**Journeys: Discover Namibia & Victoria Falls**

12 days • Tour Code: DNWNG

FROM  
£4099

Valid for Jan 23, 2026 departure.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 10

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 98

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DNENG**

FROM  
**£3799**

Valid for Jan 23, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £859**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 14, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels/lodges – 9 nts

#### MEALS

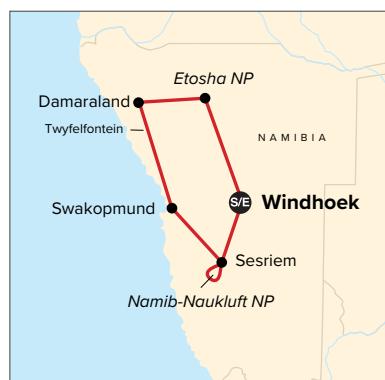
9 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 7 dinners  
Allow USD155-205 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, 4x4, open  
safari vehicle, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides and rangers.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### CHEETAH CONSERVATION EXPERIENCE

Visit the Cheetah Conservation Fund, a global field research facility founded by Dr. Laurie Marker, whose work has been supported by National Geographic. Enjoy a lecture about the centre's work before heading out on a wildlife drive to view cheetahs up close in their natural habitat.

### MONDESA TOWNSHIP WALK

Visit Mondesa Township with an expert resident guide to learn about daily life while spending time with this community's welcoming people. Visit the local market, an arts-and-crafts shop, and a tavern before heading to a family run establishment for dinner and entertainment.





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER KRUGER & NAMIBIA

16 DAYS | JOHANNESBURG TO WINDHOEK

Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DSNNG**

From savanna to desert to sea, combine the wild wonders of South Africa and Namibia in one unforgettable adventure. Set out in search of the legendary "big five" in a private reserve alongside a National Geographic-funded researcher, explore the surreal crimson deserts of the Namib—the oldest desert on Earth—and keep your eyes peeled for endangered species in the grasslands of Etosha National Park. Cap off your journey with a visit to the Cheetah Conservation Fund, founded by a National Geographic Grantee.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Mondesa Township Walk, Swakopmund • Cheetah Conservation Experience, Otjiwarongo • **Foodie:** Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • **Discover:** Free time in Swakopmund.

Arrival transfer • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Kruger National Park and private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • Sossusvlei desert excursion • Desert excursion with a local • Sandwich Harbour & Skeleton Coast Excursion • Full-day open-vehicle wildlife safari drive in Etosha • Internal flight • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



## TREES FOR DAYS: 16

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 82

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



FROM  
**£6099**

Valid for Jan 17, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £1269

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel – 6 nts, Lodge – 7 nts, Comfortable tent or chalets – 2 nts

## MEALS

15 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 12 dinners  
Allow USD230-300 for meals not included.

## TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, 4x4, open safari vehicle, plane, walking

## GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer), local guides/rangers.





# JOURNEYS: CAPE TOWN, KRUGER & NAMIBIA

19 DAYS | CAPE TOWN TO WINDHOEK

Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent | Tour Code  
**DSANG**

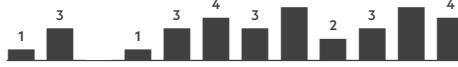
Discover the wonders of South Africa and Namibia on this extraordinary adventure, traveling from captivating Cape Town and the wilds of Kruger National Park to the dramatic dunes of the world's oldest desert. Gaze out over the Atlantic seaboard from iconic Table Mountain; track the famed "big five" in a private game reserve alongside a researcher from the National Geographic-sponsored Big Cats Initiative; and enjoy a Sandwich Harbour and Skeleton Coast Excursion in Namibia's oldest desert.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Kirstenbosch Guided Walk, Cape Town • Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Mondesa Township Walk, Swakopmund • Cheetah Conservation Experience, Otjiwarongo • **Foodie:** Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • **Discover:** Free time in Swakopmund.

Arrival transfer • Orientation drive of Cape Town • Excursion to Cape Point and Boulders Beach • Soweto tour • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Kruger National Park and private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • Sossusvlei desert excursion • Desert excursion with a local • Sandwich Harbour & Skeleton Coast Excursion • Full-day open-vehicle wildlife safari drive in Etosha • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**  
If you're booked, you're going | Number of departures / month.



### TREES FOR DAYS: 19

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 99

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



FROM  
**£6949**

Valid for Jan 14, 2026 departure.  
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1479

GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 - Light

### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel - 9 nts, Lodge - 7 nts, Comfortable tent or chalets - 2 nts

### MEALS

18 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 12 dinners  
Allow USD30-430 for meals not included.

### TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, 4x4, open safari vehicle, plane, walking

### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer), local CEO in Cape Town, local guides/rangers.





# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE CAPE TOWN & KRUGER NATIONAL PARK

10 DAYS | CAPE TOWN TO JOHANNESBURG

Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DSCNG**

Spectacular scenery, vibrant culture, and a dramatic, inspiring past—South Africa has it all. Discover the charms of Cape Town, one of Africa's most beautiful cities, then travel to Johannesburg—former home of revolutionary leader Nelson Mandela and gateway to some of the world's most celebrated wildlife reserves. Scan the horizon of Kruger National Park for the "big five," spend time with a conservationist from the National Geographic's Big Cat Initiative, and enjoy unforgettable sunsets over the savanna.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Kirstenbosch Guided Walk, Cape Town • Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve •

**Foodie:** Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve.

Arrival transfer • Orientation tour of Cape Town and Cape Point including Boulders Beach • Soweto tour • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Kruger National Park wildlife safari drive in open vehicle • Private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • Internal Flight • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



Number of departures / month.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 10

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

## PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

### SOUTH AFRICAN WINE TOUR AND TASTING

Take a day trip into the wine lands of South Africa with an expert guide. Visit iconic estates and lesser-visited farms. Indulge in tastings and pairings with cheeses, chocolate, and local delicacies.

Add this and more when you book your tour.



FROM  
**£3149**

Valid for Feb 2, 2026 departure.  
**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £639**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel – 5 nts, Lodge – 2 nts, Comfortable tent or chalets – 2 nts

## MEALS

9 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 6 dinners  
Allow USD195-255 for meals not included.

## TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, plane, open safari vehicle, walking

## GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) & driver for Kruger portion, local CEO in Cape Town, local guides/rangers.





# JOURNEYS: KRUGER, VICTORIA FALLS & NAMIBIA

18 DAYS | JOHANNESBURG TO VICTORIA FALLS

Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent | Tour Code  
**DSVNG**

Southern Africa is blessed with captivating natural wonders, and on this epic trip—covering South Africa, Namibia, and Zimbabwe—you'll get to check off much of your adventure bucket list. Get up close to the famed "big five" on thrilling safaris, feel the spray of one of the world's most spectacular waterfalls, and explore the oldest desert on Earth by 4x4. Along the way, meet with researchers from National Geographic sponsored-organizations for insights on wildlife conservation, and spend time in townships and villages to learn about daily life.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Mondesa Township Walk, Swakopmund • Cheetah Conservation Experience, Otjiwarongo • Zimbabwean Family Dinner, Victoria Falls • **Foodie:** Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • **Discover:** Free time in Swakopmund.

Arrival transfer • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Kruger National Park and private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • Sossusvlei desert excursion • Desert excursion with a local • Sandwich Harbour & Skeleton Coast Excursion • Full-day open-vehicle wildlife safari drive in Etosha • Tour of Victoria Falls • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**  
If you're booked, you're going



**TREES FOR DAYS: 18**  
We plant one tree for every day you travel.

**RIPPLE SCORE: 78**  
Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

## PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

### FULL DAY EXCURSION TO CHOBE NATIONAL PARK

Depart Victoria Falls in the morning for a full-day guided tour of Chobe National Park in Botswana. Cruise down the Chobe River. Enjoy lunch on land, and board 4x4 safari vehicles for an afternoon wildlife drive.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

FROM  
**£6399**

Valid for Jan 17, 2026 departure.  
**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £1409

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel – 6 nts, Lodge – 9 nts, Comfortable tent or chalets – 2 nts

### MEALS

17 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 13 dinners  
Allow USD280-365 for meals not included.

### TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, 4x4, open safari vehicle, plane, walking

### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer), local CEO in Victoria Falls, local guides/rangers.





# JOURNEYS: SOUTHERN AFRICA HIGHLIGHTS

21 DAYS | CAPE TOWN TO VICTORIA FALLS

Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DSTNG**

From multicultural cities to awe-inspiring landscapes and iconic wildlife, discover southern Africa's most incredible attractions on one epic journey. Scan the grasslands of Kruger National Park for elephants and big cats, take in the otherworldly desert vistas of Namibia, and feel the thundering power of Victoria Falls, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Enjoy delicious traditional foods along the way, and get a taste of daily life on visits to local markets.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Kirstenbosch Guided Walk, Cape Town • Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Mondesa Township Walk, Swakopmund • Cheetah Conservation Experience, Otjiwarongo • Zimbabwean Family Dinner, Victoria Falls • **Foodie:** Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • **Discover:** Free time in Swakopmund.

Arrival transfer • Orientation drive of Cape Town • Excursion to Cape Point and Boulders Beach • Soweto tour • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Kruger National Park and private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • Sossusvlei desert excursion • Desert excursion with a local • Sandwich Harbour & Skeleton Coast Excursion • Full-day open-vehicle wildlife safari drive in Etosha • Tour of Victoria Falls • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



## TREES FOR DAYS: 21

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 78

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

## PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

### FULL DAY EXCURSION TO CHOBE NATIONAL PARK

Depart Victoria Falls in the morning for a full-day guided tour of Chobe National Park in Botswana. Cruise down the Chobe River. Enjoy lunch on land, and board 4x4 safari vehicles for an afternoon wildlife drive.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

FROM  
**£7649**

Valid for Jan 14, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £1619

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel – 9 nts, Lodge – 9 nts, Comfortable tent or chalets – 2 nts

## MEALS

20 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 13 dinners

Allow USD380-495 for meals not included.

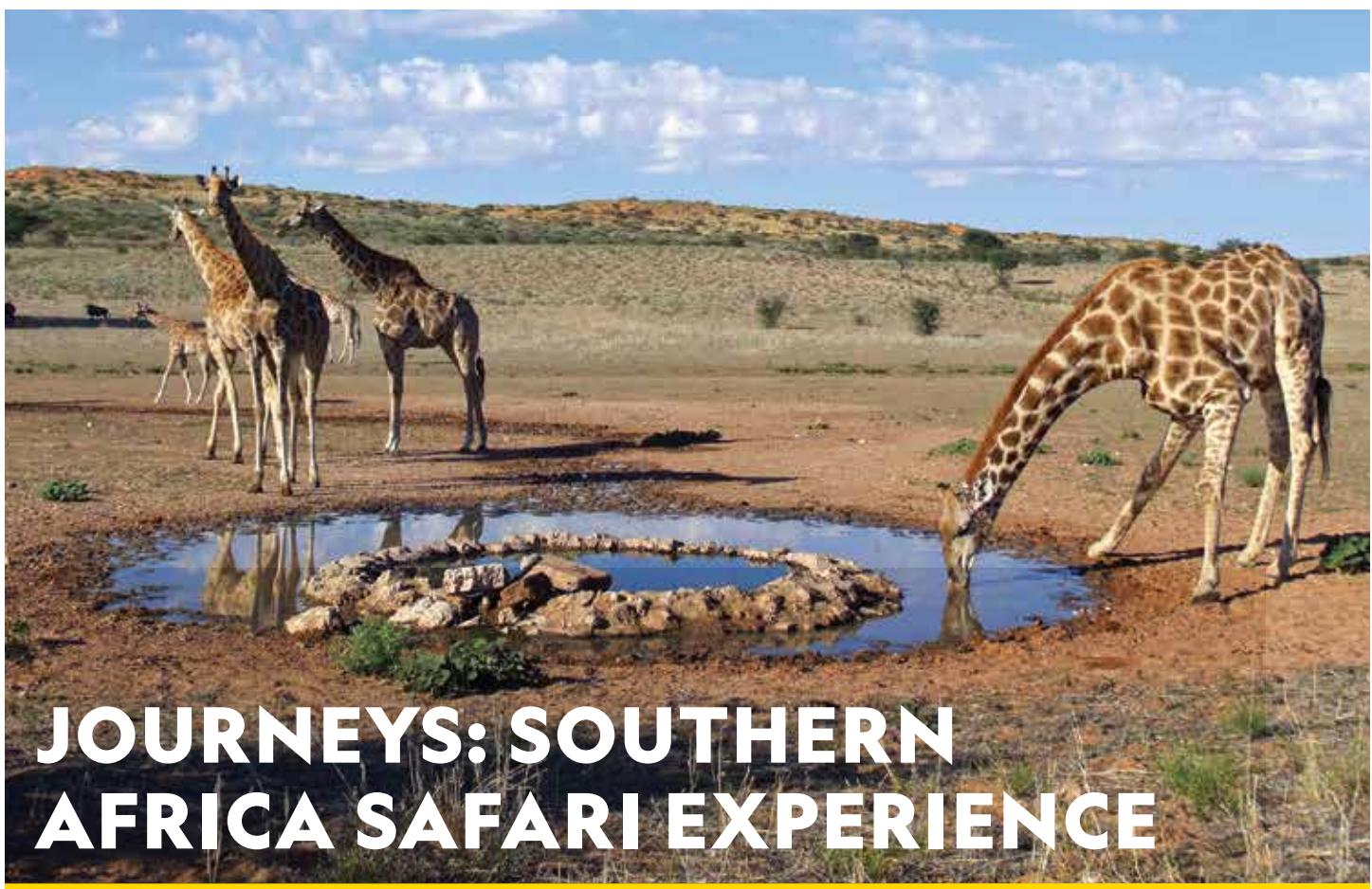
## TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, 4x4, open safari vehicle, plane, walking

## GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) for Kruger & Namibia, local CEO in Cape Town and Victoria Falls, local guides/rangers.





# JOURNEYS: SOUTHERN AFRICA SAFARI EXPERIENCE

18 DAYS | JOHANNESBURG TO MAUN

Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DSSNG**

Witness some of nature's greatest spectacles on safari in southern Africa's celebrated national parks, including Kruger National Park and Chobe National Park. Enjoy an unforgettable wildlife walk with a local guide in the heart of the Okavango Delta, the world's largest inland delta system and a UNESCO World Heritage site; drive through Hwange National Park in Zimbabwe searching for large herds of elephants; and sit down to a family dinner at a private home near Victoria Falls.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Zimbabwean Family Dinner, Victoria Falls • Painted Dog Conservation, Hwange National Park • Okavango Wilderness Project Experience, Okavango Delta • Botswana Storytelling and Traditional Dinner, Maun • **Foodie:** Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • **Discover:** Free time in Victoria Falls.

Arrival transfer • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • Open-vehicle wildlife safari drives in Kruger, Hwange and Chobe National Parks • Tour of Victoria Falls • Chobe boat safari • Wildlife excursions by boat and on foot in the Okavango Delta • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.



### TREES FOR DAYS: 18

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 99

Impact on the communities you visit.

To learn more see online.



FROM  
**£7999**

Valid for Jan 17, 2026 departure.  
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £2649

GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 3 nts, safari lodges/camps – 9 nts, comfortable safari tent – 3 nts, comfortable tent or chalets – 2 nts

### MEALS

17 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 15 dinners  
Allow USD215-280 for meals not included.

### TRANSPORT

Plane, air-conditioned touring vehicle, open safari vehicle, 4x4, walking, boat, mokoro

### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) for Kruger and Botswana, local CEO in Victoria Falls, local guides/rangers.





# JOURNEYS: THE GREAT SOUTHERN AFRICA SAFARI

21 DAYS | CAPE TOWN TO MAUN

Southern Africa harbours indescribable natural wonders: here, majestic creatures roam their native lands much as they have for centuries. Embark on an unforgettable safari adventure through South Africa, Zimbabwe, and Botswana, travelling from the wilds of Kruger National Park to awe-inspiring Victoria Falls and the lush green waterways of the Okavango Delta. Watch for the African “big five” in the region’s finest wildlife reserves, meet with National Geographic-supported researchers in the field, and experience local life and culture in vibrant cities.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Kirstenbosch Guided Walk, Cape Town • Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Zimbabwean Family Dinner, Victoria Falls • Painted Dog Conservation, Hwange National Park • Okavango Wilderness Project Experience, Okavango Delta • Botswana Storytelling and Traditional Dinner, Maun • **Foodie:** Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • **Discover:** Free time in Victoria Falls.

Arrival transfer • Excursion to Cape Point and Boulders Beach • Soweto tour • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • Open-vehicle wildlife safari drives in Kruger, Hwange and Chobe National Parks • Tour of Victoria Falls • Chobe boat safari • Wildlife excursions by boat and on foot in the Okavango Delta • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 CAPE TOWN** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2-3 CAPE TOWN** Visit Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden alongside an expert guide. Continue on to explore Cape Point and Boulders Beach. The next day is yours to explore the city. **DAY 4 JOHANNESBURG** Fly to Johannesburg, then visit Soweto. This evening relax at the hotel and enjoy a local South African dinner. **DAY 5-6 KRUGER NATIONAL PARK** Enjoy a scenic drive along the famed Panorama Route to our safari lodge near the Kruger National Park. This evening, enjoy a delicious South African dinner. The next day, enjoy a full-day wildlife safari drive through Kruger National Park in an open vehicle. Take in views of the abundant wildlife including elephants, lions, and giraffe. In the late afternoon, return to the lodge where you can relax on the deck with views of the surrounding area. **DAY 7-8 KARONGWE PRIVATE GAME RESERVE** Continue on to Karongwe Private Game Reserve for two days of morning and evening drives. Meet with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Range Expansion Project to learn about their ongoing research. **DAY 9 JOHANNESBURG** After a morning wildlife drive, head back to the city. This evening, enjoy

dinner at our local hotel **DAY 10-12 VICTORIA FALLS** Fly to Zimbabwe. Walk through the local market and then sit down to dinner at a family homestead. The next morning, take a tour of the falls and enjoy free time, opting to take part in a river safari, cultural tours, or canoeing. The next day, spend free time exploring your beautiful surroundings. Opt to visit the falls again, or go whitewater rafting. **DAY 13-14 HWANGE NATIONAL PARK** Travel to Hwange, Zimbabwe's largest national park. Visit the Painted Dog (Wild Dog) conservancy and meet with a conservationist to learn about the work being done to rehabilitate injured animals as a result of poaching. After, take a safari drive on the lodge concession, in search of wildlife. The next day, take a full-day wildlife safari drive in the park which is home to large elephant herds, lions and the rare African wild dog. Afterwards, relax on the sun deck, keeping an eye out for local wildlife who visit the lodge's watering hole. **DAY 15-16 CHOBE NATIONAL PARK** Depart Hwange and head north, crossing the border into Botswana, before arriving in Kasane, gateway to stunning Chobe National Park. This afternoon, enjoy a boat safari on the Chobe River in search of bathing elephants, hippos and crocodiles. The next day, continue our wildlife viewing with a safari drive along the banks of the Chobe River. In the afternoon, opt to take a photography river safari on a specialized photography boat. **DAY 17-19 OKAVANGO DELTA** Hop on a short flight to the heart of the Okavango Delta. You'll be transported to the remote camp by mokoro (dugout canoe). Enjoy some lunch before embarking on a wildlife cruise through the delta. In the evening have a sundowner on the deck back at camp before a dinner beneath the stars. The following day, the group will set out into the Okavango Delta with expert local guides. In the evening relax and explore the bush camp before



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DSBNG**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### KIRSTENBOSCH NATIONAL BOTANICAL GARDENS

Stop and smell the flowers on a tour specially designed for National Geographic travellers. Walk with a botanist through the incredible Kirstenbosch Botanical Gardens, named one of the "10 most magnificent gardens in the world" by National Geographic.

### PAINTED DOG CONSERVATION VISIT

Meet with a senior conservationist to learn about the work being done to rehabilitate animals that have been injured from poaching. The ultimate goals are to release rehabilitated dogs back into the wild and educate communities to shift behaviours away from poaching.

### BOTSWANA STORYTELLING

Join celebrated local author Bonty Botumile and the Thari-E-Ntsho storytellers for an evening of folk tales and traditional fare around the fire. Botumile is dedicated to preserving Botswana's heritage through her storytelling.

### OKAVANGO WILDERNESS PROJECT VISIT

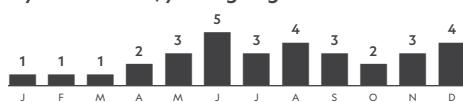
National Geographic Explorer Steve Boyes leads the Okavango Wilderness Project, a multi-year collaboration between international and local African experts to survey the Okavango watershed's biodiversity and ensure its future protection. Join a local expert to watch and discuss the National Geographic documentary "Into the Okavango", and learn about the delta conservation projects in the area.



enjoying a three-course meal around the campfire as you listen to the sounds of the delta. On your final day in the delta, the group will go on two wildlife excursions in the morning and afternoon on foot, by boat, or by safari vehicle. In between take advantage of free time to swim, relax on the deck, or enjoy other camp amenities. **DAY 20 MAUN** Enjoy an early morning wildlife excursion and then board a short flight to Maun. Once there you will learn about the Okavango Wilderness Project. The group will watch the documentary, "Into the Okavango" and learn more about delta conservation projects in the area. In the evening experience a storytelling session given by celebrated local author Bonty Botumile. Her work is preserving Botswana's literary heritage while providing youth with employment opportunities in the arts. Cap off the night with a meal of traditional foods around a warm fire. **DAY 21 MAUN** Depart at any time.

### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



### TREES FOR DAYS: 21

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 99

Impact on the communities you visit.

To learn more see online.

FROM  
**£8849**

Valid for Jan 14, 2026 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£2849**

GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 - Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 6 nts, safari lodges/camps - 9 nts, comfortable safari tent - 3 nts, comfortable tent or chalets - 2 nts

#### MEALS

20 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 15 dinners  
Allow USD320-420 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Plane, air-conditioned touring vehicle, open safari vehicle, 4x4, walking, boat, mokoro

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) for Kruger and Botswana, local CEO in Cape Town and Victoria Falls, local guides/rangers.



## PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

### SOUTH AFRICAN WINE TOUR AND TASTING

Take a day trip into the wine lands of South Africa with an expert guide. Visit iconic estates and lesser-visited farms. Indulge in tastings and pairings with cheeses, chocolate, and local delicacies.

Add this and more when you book your tour.



# JOURNEYS: BOTSWANA & ZIMBABWE SAFARI

10 DAYS | VICTORIA FALLS TO MAUN

Experience an unforgettable wildlife adventure through some of southern Africa's most spectacular national parks. Keep your camera at the ready to capture lions and elephants in Hwange National Park; fly to the pristine Okavango Delta for bush walks with expert local guides; and cruise along the waters of the Chobe River to watch elephants drink and hippos bathe along the shore.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Painted Dog Conservation, Hwange National Park • Okavango Wilderness Project Experience, Okavango Delta • Botswana Storytelling and Traditional Dinner, Maun.

Arrival transfer • Open-vehicle wildlife safari drives in Hwange and Chobe National Parks • Chobe boat safari • Wildlife excursions by boat and foot in the Okavango Delta • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 VICTORIA FALLS** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2-3 HWANGE NATIONAL PARK** Enjoy free time in the morning and opt to visit Victoria Falls. Later, visit the Painted Dog (Wild Dog) conservancy and meet with a conservationist to learn about the work being done to rehabilitate injured animals as a result of poaching. After, travel to Hwange, Zimbabwe's largest national park and enjoy a safari drive on the lodge concession before settling into our lodge. The next day, enjoy a full-day wildlife safari drive in the park which is home to large elephant herds, lions and the rare African wild dog. This evening, relax on the sun deck, keeping an

eye out for local wildlife who visit the lodge's watering hole. **DAY 4-5 CHOBE NATIONAL PARK** Cross the border into Botswana and arrive in Kasane, gateway to stunning Chobe National Park. This afternoon, enjoy a boat safari on the Chobe River in search of bathing elephants, hippos and crocodiles. The next morning, continue our wildlife viewing with a safari drive along the banks of the Chobe River. In the afternoon, enjoy free time in the area. **DAY 6-8 OKAVANGO DELTA** Take in the views on a scenic flight into the heart of the Okavango Delta. Climb into a mokoro, a traditional canoe, and glide along the waterways around our lodge to catch a first glimpse of the area's abundant wildlife. After lunch, embark on a wildlife cruise, watching for hippos and elephants as well as aquatic birds drawn by the region's unique fish and insects. Enjoy a sundowner back at the camp before dinner under the stars. By way of mokoro and by foot, follow our guide into the wilderness in search of giraffe, zebra, lion, kudu, elephant, and hippo as well as all manner of birdlife. In the evening, take time to stargaze and listen to the enchanting sounds of the delta after dark. Remember to keep your eyes open and binoculars close to observe passing wildlife both day and night. **DAY 9 OKAVANGO/MAUN** Fly to the frontier town of Maun and enjoy an evening of culture and traditional foods with celebrated author Bonty Botumile and the Thari-E-Ntsho.

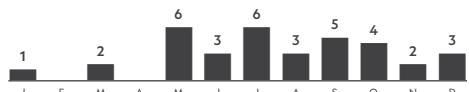


Storytellers. This local enterprise is dedicated to preserving Botswana's heritage and providing youth with employment opportunities in the arts. **DAY 10 MAUN** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## TREES FOR DAYS: 10

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 99

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DZXNG**

FROM  
**£5199**

Valid for Jan 25, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £2109**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 12, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 1 nts, safari lodges/camp – 8 nts

#### MEALS

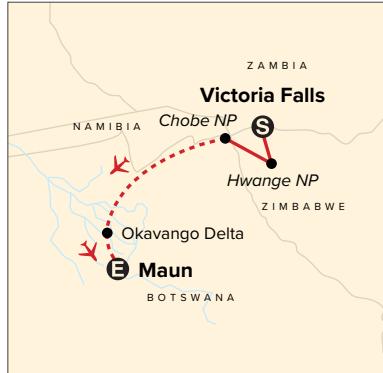
9 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 8 dinners  
Allow USD120-160 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, 4x4, walking, boat, mokoro, plane

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### PAINTED DOG CONSERVATION VISIT

Meet with a senior conservationist to learn about the work being done to rehabilitate animals that have been injured from poaching. The ultimate goals are to release rehabilitated dogs back into the wild and educate communities to shift behaviours away from poaching.

### BOTSWANA STORYTELLING

Join celebrated local author Bonty Botumile and the Thari-E-Ntsho storytellers for an evening of folk tales and traditional fare around the fire. Botumile is dedicated to preserving Botswana's heritage through her storytelling.

### OKAVANGO WILDERNESS PROJECT VISIT

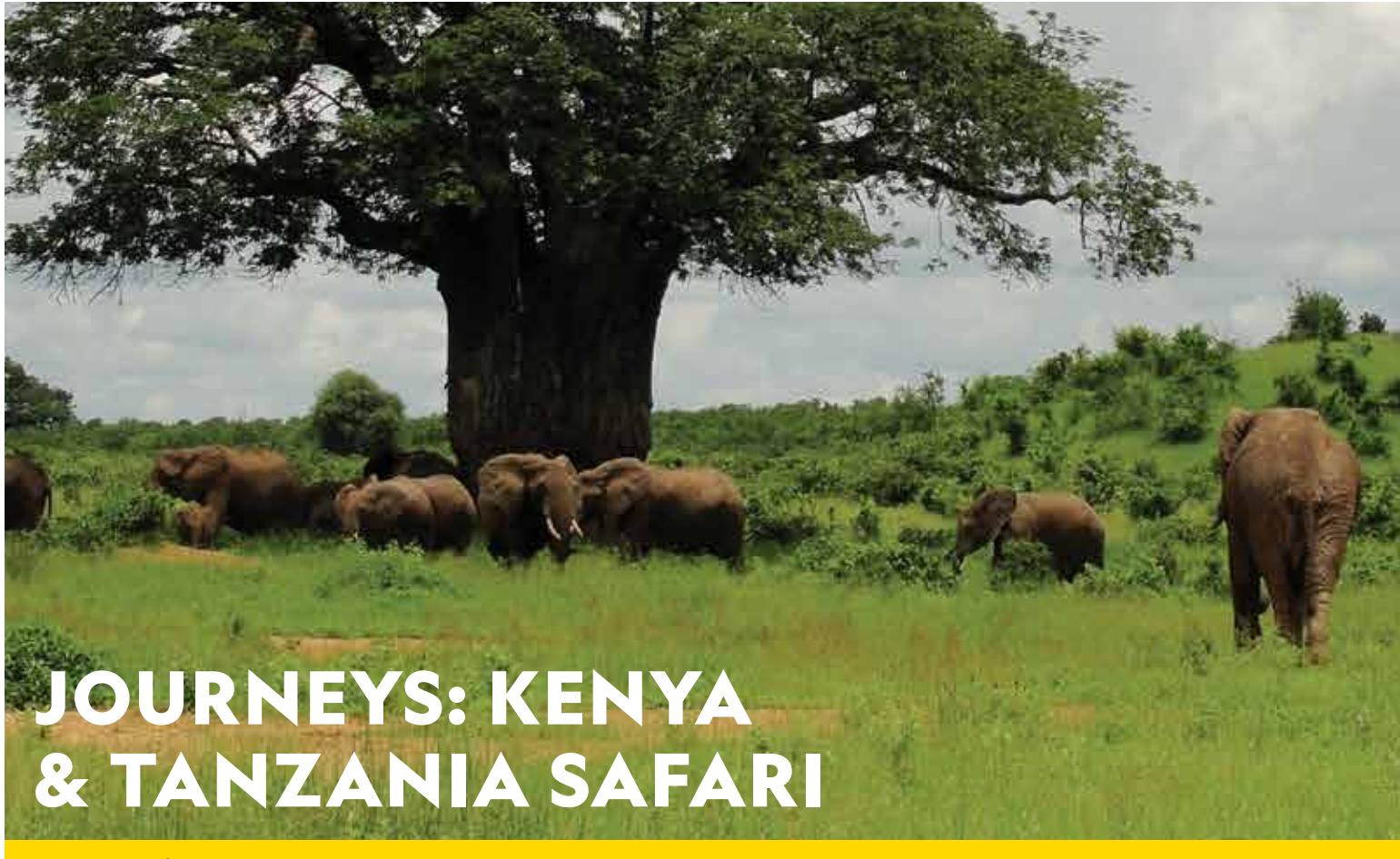
National Geographic Explorer Steve Boyes leads the Okavango Wilderness Project, a multi-year collaboration between international and local African experts to survey the Okavango watershed's biodiversity and ensure its future protection. Join a local expert to watch and discuss the National Geographic documentary "Into the Okavango", and learn about the delta conservation projects in the area.



**JANE GOODALL  
COLLECTION**

A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned primatologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour supports the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to help protect wildlife and work with local communities.





# JOURNEYS: KENYA & TANZANIA SAFARI

14 DAYS | NAIROBI TO ARUSHA

On this epic journey, explore some of the finest national parks in East Africa, from Kenya's Masai Mara to the incomparable Ngorongoro Crater in Tanzania. Keep your binoculars at hand on a trip to Lake Nakuru, a birder's paradise; and seek out lions, leopards, and elephants in the wilds of the Serengeti. In between safaris, learn about local customs on a visit to a Maasai community and share a meal with a family in the vibrant Mto wa Mbu village.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Kenya Wildlife Service Conservation Talk, Lake Nakuru National Park • Café Ubuntu and Ubuntu Made, Maai Mahiu • Serengeti Wildlife Research Centre Lecture, Serengeti National Park • Clean Cookstove Project Talk, Mto wa Mbu • **G for Good:** Mto wa Mbu Community Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu • Clean Cookstove Project Visit, Mto wa Mbu.

Arrival transfer • Wildlife safari drives in Masai Mara National Reserve, Ngorongoro Conservation Area, Lake Nakuru, Lake Manyara, and the Serengeti • Boat trip on Lake Naivasha and wildlife walk on Crescent Island • Entrance to Olduvai Gorge Museum • Internal flight • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 NAIROBI** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAYS 2-3 LAKE NAKURU NATIONAL PARK** Drive to Lake Nakuru National Park. Arrive at our safari lodge inside the park for lunch. Enjoy a late afternoon

wildlife safari drive, search out the predators who make this area their home. The next day, head out on morning and afternoon safari drives in the park. Over lunch you have time to relax at the lodge and enjoy the beautiful pool and gardens. Gain a deeper understanding of the issues surrounding poaching and conservation during a lecture by an accredited speaker from the Kenya Wildlife Service. **DAY 4 LAKE NAIVASHA** Head south through the Great Rift Valley to Lake Naivasha, where we embark on boat cruise on the lake, visiting the Crescent Island wildlife sanctuary. **DAYS 5-6 MASAI MARA NATIONAL RESERVE** Travel to our comfortable tented camp located in the heart of the reserve. Enjoy a wildlife safari drive this evening, then settle back at the camp and enjoy views overlooking the plains of the reserve. The next day, enjoy an early morning wildlife safari drive. The day continues with more wildlife viewing as you cross the rolling hills of the African savannah. Also enjoy a late afternoon/evening safari. **DAYS 7-8 NAIROBI/ARUSHA**

After a morning wildlife safari drive, we start heading back to Kenya's capital. Stop en route at Café Ubuntu, G Adventures-supported project — an initiative that trains and creates local jobs for women. Visit the craft centre, meet some of the Mamas in the program, then sit down to a delicious farm-to-table lunch. The next day, fly to Arusha, gateway to the Serengeti and the

northern parks of Tanzania. **DAY 9 MTO WA MBU**

**VILLAGE/LAKE MANYARA** Visit Mto wa Mbu village and enjoy a guided cultural walk and traditional lunch with a local family. Continue to our safari camp located outside Lake Manyara National Park to embark on an afternoon drive with phenomenal wildlife viewing. **DAYS 10-11 SERENGETI NATIONAL PARK** Travel through Rift Valley landscapes and visit a Maasai village to learn about its people and the G Adventures-supported Clean Cookstoves project. Take a guided tour of the village, meet the women that have been trained as stove engineers, and opt to help build a stove. Then visit the Olduvai Gorge Museum and Visitors' Center before heading on to our safari camp. Embark on more drives and visit the Serengeti Wildlife Research Centre for a lecture by a researcher. **DAY 12 NGORONGORO**

**CONSERVATION AREA** Continue wildlife-viewing on the drive out of the Serengeti, then head to our comfortable tented camp. Later, relax and enjoy the views of the Great Rift Valley. **DAY 13 NGORONGORO CRATER/**

**ARUSHA** Depart early into Ngorongoro Crater — a UNESCO World Heritage Site — for a wildlife drive and picnic lunch. In the afternoon, drive to Arusha for the final night. **DAY 14 ARUSHA** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DKANG**

FROM  
**£7549**

Valid for Mar 8, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1699**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 6, avg 5

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 - Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 4 nts, safari lodge - 4 nts, comfortable tented camps - 5 nts

#### MEALS

13 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 9 dinners

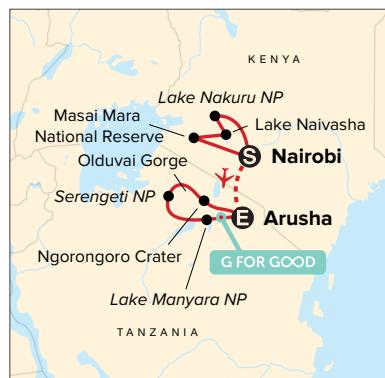
Allow USD195-255 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle, plane, boat, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, certified driver/guide.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### KENYA WILDLIFE SERVICE TALK

Gain a deeper understanding of the issues surrounding poaching and conservation during a discussion by a representative of the Kenya Wildlife Service, chaired by renowned National Geographic Explorer Richard Leakey.

### SERENGETI WILDLIFE CENTRE

Set in Serengeti National Park, the Serengeti Wildlife Research Centre is a base for many of the region's top wildlife researchers and scientists. Meet one of its researchers for a talk about the centre's ongoing studies.

### UBUNTU AND UBUNTU MADE

Ubuntu Café is a social enterprise, creating over 400 sustainable local jobs for mothers of children with disabilities, and supporting pediatric health and education programs in the region. Enjoy a guided tour and meet some of the mothers who work here creating handicrafts, and how the lives of these "mamas" have been impacted. Then, sit down to a delicious, organic farm-to-table lunch.



## G FOR GOOD

### MAASAI CLEAN COOKSTOVES

Visit a Maasai village in the Monduli District and witness the benefits of the G Adventures-supported Clean Cookstove Project. Take a guided tour and meet the women that have been trained as stove engineers, visit bomas (traditional homes), and observe (or get your hands dirty) by helping the Stove Team build a stove in a home. See firsthand the impact of the clean-burning stoves on the health and daily lives of the Maasai villagers.



### TREES FOR DAYS: 14

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPLEY SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.

To learn more see online.



# JOURNEYS: TANZANIA SAFARI EXPERIENCE

7 DAYS | ARUSHA TO ARUSHA

Embark on an unforgettable adventure in Tanzania searching for the African "big five" and gaining insights into the culture of the indigenous Maasai. Discover the epic, wildlife-rich Ngorongoro Crater and the rippling golden plains of the Serengeti; tour a Maasai village; and explore the area around the Olduvai Gorge, which has been occupied by humans—and their earliest ancestors—for almost two million years.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Serengeti Wildlife Research Centre Lecture, Serengeti National Park • Clean Cookstove Project Talk, Mto wa Mbu • **G for Good:** Mto wa Mbu Community Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu • Clean Cookstove Project Visit, Mto wa Mbu.

Arrival transfer • Wildlife safari drives in Ngorongoro Crater, Lake Manyara, and Serengeti National Park • Entrance to Olduvai Gorge Museum • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 ARUSHA** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2 MTO WA MBU VILLAGE/LAKE MANYARA NP** Visit Mto wa Mbu village to take a guided cultural walk and traditional lunch with a local family. Continue to our safari lodge located outside Lake Manyara National Park, with unobstructed views of the Rift Valley escarpment. Embark on an afternoon wildlife drive with phenomenal wildlife-viewing and search out the famed tree-climbing lions. **DAY 3 OLUDVAI GORGE/ SERENGETI NP** Travel through the Rift Valley and stop

for a guided tour of a Maasai village. Visit the G Adventures-supported Clean Cookstoves Project and enjoy an exclusive presentation by some of the "Maasai mamas." Afterward, visit the Olduvai Gorge Museum and Visitors' Centre before heading on to our safari camp. **DAY 4 SERENGETI NP** Embark on an incredible full-day wildlife drive and drop by the Serengeti Wildlife Research Centre for a talk by one of its visiting researchers. **DAY 5 NGORONGORO CRATER/ARUSHA** Depart early into Ngorongoro Crater, a UNESCO World Heritage site, for a safari drive and picnic lunch. In the afternoon, drive to Arusha for the final night. **DAY 7 ARUSHA** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



FROM  
**£3699**

Valid for Feb 22, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £509

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 6, avg 5

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 2 nts, safari lodge – 1 nt, comfortable tented camp – 3 nts

## MEALS

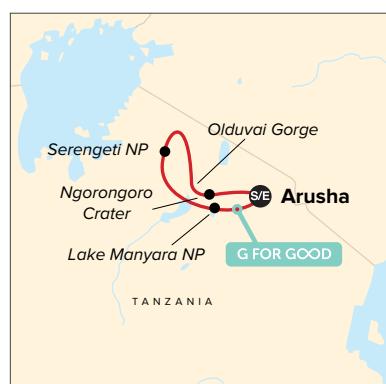
6 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners  
Allow USD170-225 for meals not included.

## TRANSPORT

7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle, walking

## GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, certified driver/guide.





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent | Tour Code  
**DTTNG**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### SERENGETI WILDLIFE CENTRE

Set in Serengeti National Park, the Serengeti Wildlife Research Centre is a base for many of the region's top wildlife researchers and scientists. Meet one of its researchers for a talk about the centre's ongoing studies.

### CLEAN COOKSTOVE PROJECT TALK

G Adventures and Planeterra have partnered with the Masai Stoves and Solar Project to install more efficient cookstoves across the Serengeti in order to cut down on smoke-related illnesses. Enjoy an exclusive talk with some of the "Masai mamas" and learn how their lives have been impacted and their community empowered.



#### TREES FOR DAYS: 7

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

#### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



**JANE GOODALL  
COLLECTION**

A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned primatologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour supports the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to help protect wildlife and work with local communities.





# JOURNEYS: WILD ENCOUNTERS IN RWANDA

8 DAYS | KIGALI TO KIGALI

Embark on an unforgettable expedition to track mountain gorillas and golden monkeys, in the rainforest of Rwanda. Visit a research centre set up by Dr. Dian Fossey, who spent 18 years studying gorillas in the Virunga Mountains with support from National Geographic, and get up close to these magnificent creatures in their natural habitat. Set out in search of the “big five”—lions, leopards, elephants, and Cape buffalo—while on safari in Akagera National Park, while learning about the incredible conservation efforts that brought this onetime battleground back from disaster.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Mountain Gorilla Conservation Sundowner Experience, Volcanoes National Park • Akagera National Park - Conservation and Community, Parc National de l'Akagera • **G for Good:** Nyamirambo Women's Centre, Local Lunch, Kigali.

Arrival & departure transfer • All national park entrance fees • Genocide memorial entrance • Mountain gorilla trek with permits • Golden monkey trek with permits • Local village walk • Safari drives in Akagera National Park • Wildlife boat cruise on Lake Ihema • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 KIGALI** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer is included. **DAY 2 KIGALI/VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK** Visit the Kigali Genocide Memorial and pay your respects to the victims of the 1994 Rwandan genocide, learning about this somber chapter of the country's

past. Later, embark on a community walk in the vibrant Nyamirambo neighbourhood and enjoy a local lunch at the G Adventures-supported Nyamirambo Women's Centre. Travel to northern Rwanda and settle into our lodge, located at the edge of Volcanoes National Park. **DAY 3 VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK** Set out on a trek in lush, jungle-covered hills with a park ranger to track a unique and endangered species—the golden monkey; then visit the Ellen Degeneres Campus of the Karisoke Research Center, founded by National Geographic Grantee Dian Fossey. Visit the public exhibit and enjoy immersive activities before meeting with some of the organization's gorilla experts. Hear their experiences and stories working for the largest gorilla conservation organization in the world. **DAY 4 VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK** Embark on an unforgettable trek through the jungle alongside a park ranger to search for mountain gorillas. When we come across a group of gorillas, witness their fascinating social dynamics up close. Note that these treks can vary in length and difficulty depending on the location of the gorillas. Return to our lodge for lunch, followed by a visit to a local village to catch a glimpse of daily rural life.

**DAY 5-6 VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK/AKAGERA NATIONAL PARK** Continue to Akagera National Park

and learn more about this fascinating conservation success story in a behind-the-scenes visit to the African Parks headquarters here. Next day, enjoy an early morning safari drive in search of the “big five.” Keep an eye out for lions, buffalo, hyenas, and antelopes grazing freely here. Relax or take a dip in the pool this afternoon, before gliding along Lake Ihema by boat, watching for hippos and crocodiles. Spot elephants and buffalo, as they gather at the lakeshore to drink water and keep an eye out for a variety of birds including herons, shoebill storks, fish eagles, and kingfishers. **DAY 7 AKAGERA NATIONAL PARK/KIGALI** Head out with a packed breakfast for our final safari drive in the early hours when animals are most active. Look for giraffes, gazelles, impalas, baboons, Butchel's zebras, leopards, and lions. Later that morning, depart through the northern edge of the park and travel overland back to Kigali. **DAY 8 KIGALI** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



## TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.

To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DRANG**

FROM  
**£5549**

Valid for Feb 1, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1569**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 6, avg 5

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 4 - Demanding

**ACCOMMODATIONS**

Hotel/lodges - 7 nts

**MEALS**

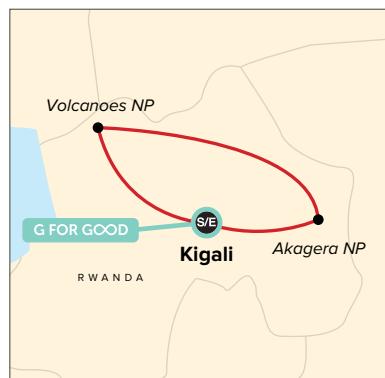
7 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 5 dinners  
Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.

**TRANSPORT**

4x4 safari vehicle, walking, hiking, boat

**GROUP LEADER**

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides, experienced gorilla trackers, park  
rangers.



## G FOR GOOD

### NYAMIRAMBO WOMEN'S CENTRE

#### LOCAL MEAL & HANDICRAFTS

The Nyamirambo Women's Centre provides employment and training for women in the community at their handicraft centre, while promoting afterschool education and training for children and youth in the Nyamirambo community of Rwanda's capital. Take a unique guided walk through this community, and stop to visit the centre, which provides local women with education, training and employment. Your stop at this Planterra-supported community ends with a local meal, which supports the centre's education and empowerment programs.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### MOUNTAIN GORILLA CONSERVATION EXPERIENCE

Meet one of the resident researchers at the Ellen Degeneres Campus of Karisoke Research Center in Rwanda, founded by National Geographic grantee Dian Fossey in 1967 as a research facility dedicated to the protection and conservation of endangered mountain gorillas. Enjoy a tour of the centre and learn about their ongoing work.

### AKAGERA NATIONAL PARK: CONSERVATION AND COMMUNITY

Get behind-the-scenes access to the African Parks headquarters, gaining insights into issues of modern wildlife conservation, the day-to-day process of managing a protected zone, and the importance of community support in protecting the park.





# JOURNEYS: KENYA SAFARI EXPERIENCE

8 DAYS | NAIROBI TO NAIROBI

Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**DKKNG**

The rolling grasslands of Kenya teem with elephant, zebra, and giraffe—and their powerful predators are often not far behind. On this thrilling safari adventure, set out on daily wildlife drives in the shadow of Mount Kilimanjaro, Africa's highest mountain. Learn about elephant conservation from a representative of the Kenya Wildlife Service; watch for hundreds of species of birds in Amboseli National Park; and discover the Maasai way of life.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Café Ubuntu and Ubuntu Made, Maai Mahiu • Kenya Wildlife Service Conservation Talk, Amboseli National Park • **G for Good:** Café Ubuntu 3-Course Farm-to-Table Lunch, Maai Mahiu.

Arrival transfer • Entrances and wildlife safari drives in Masai Mara National Reserve, Lake Nakuru National Park, and Amboseli National Park • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 8

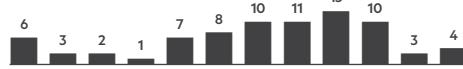
We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



FROM  
**£3699**

Valid for Jan 3, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £1189

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 6, avg 5

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 2 nts, safari lodge – 1 nt, comfortable tented camps – 4 nts

## MEALS

7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners  
Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.

## TRANSPORT

7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle

## GROUP LEADER

CEO throughout, certified driver/guide.





# JOURNEYS: LEGENDARY WILDLIFE OF RWANDA & KENYA

15 DAYS | KIGALI TO NAIROBI

Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent | Tour Code  
**DRNNG**

Encounter Africa's legendary wildlife, from the "big five" to endangered primates, on a thrilling adventure into the wilds of eastern Africa. Trek into the Rwandan jungle and come face-to-face with a gorilla group in its element, and head out on safari in world-famous national parks to track elephants, zebras, giraffes, and an array of birds. Along the way, learn about local conservation efforts from scientists in the field, as well as community members doing their part to protect these precious creatures.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Mountain Gorilla Conservation Sundowner Experience, Volcanoes National Park • Akagera National Park - Conservation and Community, Parc National de l' Akagera • Kenya Wildlife Service Conservation Talk, Lake Nakuru National Park • Café Ubuntu and Ubuntu Made, Maai Mahiu • **G for Good:** Nyamirambo Women's Centre, Local Lunch, Kigali.

Arrival transfer • All national park entrance fees • Genocide memorial entrance • Mountain gorilla trek with permits • Golden monkey trek with permits • Local village walk • Safari drives in Akagera National Park • Wildlife boat cruise on Lake Ihema • Wildlife safari drives in Masai Mara National Reserve, and Lake Nakuru National Park • Boat trip on Lake Naivasha and wildlife walk on Crescent Island • Internal flight • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**  
If you're booked, you're going | Number of departures / month.



### TREES FOR DAYS: 15

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPLEY SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



FROM  
**£9249**

Valid for Feb 1, 2026 departure.  
**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £2739

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 6, avg. 5

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 4 - Demanding

### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel/Lodge - 12 nts, comfortable tented camps - 2 nts

### MEALS

14 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 10 dinners  
Allow USD135-175 for meals not included.

### TRANSPORT

7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle, walking, hiking, boat, plane

### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer), local guides, experienced gorilla trackers, park rangers, certified driver/guide in Kenya.



# EUROPE

## IT'S MORE THAN AN AFTERNOON STROLL



It's your turn to discover the architecturally rich cities of Europe, where seemingly any laneway beckons you to find a hidden gem of a pub, shop, or café.

Europe's vibrant past makes it ideal for modern-day explorers, with experiences enhanced by unique Journeys Highlights. Imagine walking alongside

the Berlin Wall with a local historian, exploring ancient Pompeii with an archaeologist, or enjoying a delicious Parisian lunch with wine and cheese pairings.

It's all prime territory for National Geographic Journeys.



PLITVIČE NATIONAL PARK, CROATIA



# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER GREECE

12 DAYS | ATHENS TO ATHENS

Step back in time on a journey to Greece, where iconic ruins bring ancient history to life. Explore the awe-inspiring monuments of Athens and the stunning Cyclades islands; and run and jump in the footsteps of ancient Greek athletes at the birthplace of the Olympic Games. Then venture to the olive-covered hills and rugged coasts of the Peloponnese, where some of Homer's Iliad and Odyssey played out; and savour the delightfully fresh flavours of Greek cuisine.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Ancient Athens Tour with an Archaeologist, Athens • Athens Culinary Mezze Experience, Athens • **G for Good:** Tour of Shedia Home and a Beverage, Athens.

Guided visit of Acropolis and Parthenon • Guided tour of Ancient Delphi • Delphi Archaeological Museum visit • Olympia Archaeological Site and Museum visit • Guided tour of Mycenae • Epidaurus and Ancient Corinth Ruins visit • Santorini Sailing Excursion • Orientation walks in Athens, Delphi and Náxos • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 ATHENS** Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ATHENS** Explore the iconic Acropolis with an archaeologist guide and wander among the columns of the Parthenon. Continue to the ancient Agora—where Athenians gathered to discuss the affairs of the day—and listen to our guide bring these timeless ruins to life. Also, visit a G Adventures supported non-profit cafe, Shedia Home.

**DAY 3 ATHENS/DELPHI** Take free time to explore Athens on your own, or choose to visit the National Archaeological Museum or the National Garden. Afterward, journey to Delphi, home to the Temple of Apollo. **DAY 4 DELPHI/OLYMPIA** Explore mystical Delphi on a guided tour, then continue discovering the ruins on your own and visit the Archaeological Museum of Delphi. Travel along the breathtaking Gulf of Corinth, crossing into the Peloponnese via the Rio-Antirrio bridge. Wind your way to Olympia, the birthplace of the Olympic Games. **DAY 5 OLYMPIA/NÁFPLIO** Browse the Olympia Museum this morning, then travel to Náfplio, a charming port town and the first capital of modern Greece. Lose yourself in the winding lanes of the old town, and take in glimpses of the sapphire-hued Aegean Sea from the hilltops. **DAY 6 NÁFPLIO** Embark on an excursion to Mycenae, where the legendary king Agamemnon ruled. Take a guided tour of the ruins, enclosed within Cyclopean walls, and enter the citadel through the famed Lion Gate. Return to Náfplio and enjoy an afternoon at leisure. Opt to climb up to the Akronafplia fortress, or hit the beach. **DAY 7 ATHENS/NÁXOS** Drive back to Athens, stopping en route at the ancient site of Epidaurus and the ruins of Corinth. From Athens, board a ferry to the Cyclades islands. Relax on board, enjoying sparkling views of the sea, and

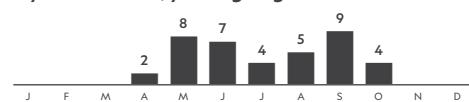
disembark at Náxos, the largest island in the archipelago. **DAY 8 NÁXOS** The Cyclades are known around the world for their dazzling white villages and golden beaches. Opt to walk to the emblematic Temple of Apollo, overlooking the sea. **DAY 9 SANTORINI** Catch a ferry to Santorini. Get to know this much-photographed isle at your own pace, discovering candy-colored doorways and sugar-cube buildings; and take in a spectacular sunset from the village of Oia. **DAY 10**

**SANTORINI** Sail Santorini's breathtaking sunken caldera, and learn about the volcanic origins of the surrounding crescent-shaped ring of islands. Later, enjoy free time to explore Santorini. **DAY 11 ATHENS** Fly back to Athens for an adventure in Greek cookery. Go shopping with a local expert at a market and pick out fresh ingredients; then head to a teaching kitchen and learn how to craft mezze. Wash down these tasty snacks with a glass of ouzo, an anise-flavored liqueur. **DAY 12 ATHENS** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## TREES FOR DAYS: 12

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 89

Impact on the communities you visit. To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**EGANG**

FROM  
**£3199**

Valid for Apr 28, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1439**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 11 nts

#### MEALS

11 breakfasts, 1 dinner

Allow USD\$60-730 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Ferry, private vehicle, plane, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### ANCIENT ATHENS TOUR WITH AN EXPERT

Embark on a guided tour of the Acropolis – one of the world's most impressive ancient sites – with a local archaeologist to discover the architectural wonders of ancient Athens. Stop at the Parthenon, a Greek temple built for the Goddess Athena in 447 BC. After, continue to the former marketplace of old Athens, the Roman Agora, which was built in the first century BC.

### ATHENS CULINARY MEZZE EXPERIENCE

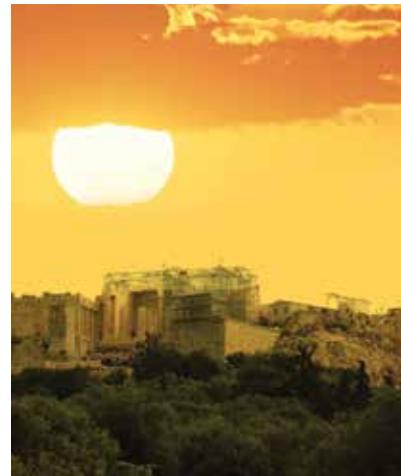
Join a local chef in Athens for a culinary adventure, making classic Greek mezze like dolmades, imam baildi, and spanakopita. You'll also create a carrot tzatziki and finish with portokalopita, a sweet orange phyllo cake. Enjoy the fruits of your labour for dinner and, naturally, pair it with a shot of ouzo.



## G FOR GOOD

### SHEDIA NON-PROFIT CAFÉ

Shedia Home is a Planeterra-supported non-profit cafe providing purpose and employment to over 150 individuals experiencing homelessness in Athens. You'll enjoy a drink while one of Shedia's guides recounts the recent history of Greece's financial crisis which has made initiatives like Shedia even more important for those who have found themselves without work and shelter. Your stop here supports their programs - including the cafe, art program, and magazine - all dedicated to supporting the community.





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER THE BALKANS

12 DAYS | ZAGREB TO DUBROVNIK

On the crossroads between East and West, the Balkan Peninsula dazzles with less-discovered gems. Enjoy a fascinating introduction to the stunning Dalmatian coast of Croatia, the dramatic history of Bosnia and Herzegovina, and the lush waterways of Montenegro, discovering an array of UNESCO World Heritage sites and natural treasures along the way.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Siege of Sarajevo Tour, Sarajevo • Agroturizam Experience, Dubrovnik • **G for Good:** DEŠA Women's Centre Visit, Dubrovnik.

Plitvičke Lakes National Park walk • Traditional peka dinner • Split orientation walk around Diocletian's Palace • Excursion to Mostar visiting the Stari Most (Old Bridge) • Kotor orientation walk • Dubrovnik city wall walk • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 ZAGREB** Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 PLITVIČKE LAKES**

**NP** Travel to the stunning Plitvičke Lakes National Park, the largest national park in Croatia, and enjoy a walk with a local park guide. Later, sit down for a traditional "peka" dinner that's been prepared over hot coals. **DAY 3-4**

**SPLIT** Continue on to Split. Take a guided walk around the Diocletian Palace, one of the most imposing Roman ruins in Europe. The next day, enjoy free time to explore this charming seaside town. **DAY 5 MOSTAR/SARAJEVO**

Travel to Mostar to walk the ancient town and visit the Stari Most (Old Bridge) before continuing on to Sarajevo

in the evening. **DAY 6-7 SARAJEVO** Explore this historic city and learn about the Siege of Sarajevo from a local expert who lived through it. See the Tunnel of Hope and Trebević Mountain, and gain insight into how the people of this city moved beyond conflict. Stop in at a local restaurant for lunch. The next day is free for exploration.

**DAY 8-9 BAY OF KOTOR** Cross over to Montenegro for two days on the Bay of Kotor. Opt to see the Roman mosaics in Risan, take a leisurely stroll in Perast and visit the islands, or go sea kayaking in the spectacular bay.

**DAY 10-11 DUBROVNIK** Visit a family-run agroturizam villa that's surrounded by Mediterranean gardens and enjoy a traditional lunch of local hams, cheeses, and wine. Continue to Dubrovnik, the "Pearl of the Adriatic," and stop by DEŠA, a women's non-profit, dedicated to empowering and employing women in the area. Enjoy a free day to explore the city, take a boat trip to one of the nearby islands, or go sea kayaking. **DAY 12 DUBROVNIK** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## TREES FOR DAYS: 12

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**ECWNG**

FROM  
**£2949**

Valid for May 3, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1059**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 11 nts

#### MEALS

**11** breakfasts, **2** lunches, **1** dinner  
Allow USD455-595 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private minivan, walking, bus, boat

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### SIEGE OF SARAJEVO TOUR

Learn about the four-year-long Siege of Sarajevo from a local expert who lived through it. Visit the Tunnel of Hope and Trebević Mountain, and gain insight into how the people of this city moved beyond conflict to find peace and live together again in harmony.

### AGROTURIZAM EXPERIENCE

In Croatia's lush Konavle Valley, visit a family-run agroturizam villa surrounded by Mediterranean gardens and sweeping views of the Adriatic. Explore the property's gardens with our host and then enjoy a traditional lunch of local hams, cheeses, and wines.



## G FOR GOOD

### DEŠA WOMEN'S CENTRE VISIT

DEŠA is a women's non-profit, founded during the homeland war in Dubrovnik, and dedicated to empowering and employing women in the area. From their headquarters in Dubrovnik's Old Town, DEŠA runs victim support for survivors of domestic abuse, computer training classes, language lessons, and cultural preservation activities, among other inspiring programs. You will stop to learn about the powerful work undertaken by the women of DEŠA, and their network across Croatia working to preserve traditional foods and handicrafts.





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER TURKEY

14 DAYS | ISTANBUL TO ISTANBUL

Delve into the fascinating history of Turkey on a journey to Istanbul, Pamukkale, Konya, Cappadocia and beyond. Discover the iconic gems of Istanbul—the Blue Mosque, Hagia Sophia, the Grand Bazaar—and step back in time with history-rich visits to Anzac Cove and the Göreme Open-Air Museum. Experience the mineral-rich waters of Pamukkale with a soak in the traditional white cliff pools and set sights on the continental divide between Asia and Europe on a boat cruise along the Bosphorus Strait.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Trojan War & Mythology Talk, Troy • Şirince Cooking Class, Şirince • Grand Bazaar Walk & Lecture, Istanbul.

Gallipoli battlefields entrance and guided visit • Troy entrance and guided visit • Ephesus entrance and visit • Ancient Hierapolis and Pamukkale entrance and guided walk • Internal flight • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 ISTANBUL** Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ISTANBUL** Walk to Topkapi Palace, a unique mix of Islamic, European and Ottoman architecture, containing over 400 rooms including opulent pavilions, a jewel-filled treasury and a sprawling harem. In the afternoon, enjoy some free time before setting out on a guided visit of the Old City, the Blue Mosque, Hagia Sophia and the Hippodrome. **DAY 3 ISTANBUL/ÇANAKKALE** Transfer from Istanbul to Gallipoli to visit the WWI site of the Battle of Gallipoli, then travel to Anzac Cove to visit the Lone Pine Memorial, which commemorates the 4,932 Australian and

New Zealand servicemen who died in the Anzac area. Stop at the Dardanelles—a narrow 60-mile-long (97 km) strip of water dividing Europe from Asia—before ending the day in Çanakkale. **DAY 4 ÇANAKKALE/SELÇUK** Visit Troy, one of the most renowned archaeological sites in the world, and attend a Trojan War and Mythology talk with the author of the book, Troja, where you'll learn about the Trojan War. Next, eat lunch in the town of Bergama before continuing to the Pergamon Acropolis for a tour of its monumental temples, theatres, porticoes, gymnasium and library. Arrive in Selçuk in the evening. **DAY 5 SELÇUK** Tour the ruins of Ephesus, an ancient Greek city famous for its Temple of Artemis and named one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. From Ephesus travel to Şirince Village, and participate in a cooking class to learn about and savour traditional Aegean cuisine, prepared with fresh, seasonal ingredients from a local market. Dine on your delicious creations for lunch before spending time exploring Şirince and travelling back to Selçuk for the evening. **DAY 6 SELÇUK/PAMUKKALE** Travel to Laodikeia to explore the ruins. After lunch, set out on a guided walk of Pamukkale and the ancient city of Hierapolis, with views of the unreal landscape of mineral forests, petrified waterfalls and a series of terraced basins. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at leisure and opt for a mineral bath.

**DAY 7 PAMUKKALE/ANTALYA** Transfer to Termessos for a visit of this ancient city, known as the Eagle's Nest. Visit the amphitheater and take in the stunning panoramic views of the Pamphylia region and Taurus Mountains as you enjoy a picnic. Arrive to Antalya in the late afternoon and wander the charming hillside streets on a walk with your Chief Experience Officer. **DAY 8 ANTALYA** Enjoy a full day on your own to partake in the optional activities offered in the area. Choose to visit Ancient Perge, the Archaeological Museum in Antalya or explore the Old Harbor along the marina. You may also go for a refreshing swim in the aquamarine waters at Lara Beach.

**DAY 9 ANTALYA/KONYA** Travel inland to Konya, stopping along the way to visit the ancient city of Aspendos. From here, travel onwards to the town of Beyşehir for lunch and a visit to the 13th-century Esrefoglu Mosque. Arrive in Konya in the late afternoon and go to the Mevlana Museum and Garden. The remainder of the evening is free to explore. **DAY 10**

**KONYA/CAPPADOCIA** In the morning, visit the Sultanhan Caravanserai before travelling to Derinkuyu to explore the Underground City. As you walk around, see the life that people created in this underground world, including cellars, kitchens, churches, stables, wine presses and ventilation shafts. Upon arrival in Cappadocia, take in a Whirling Dervish performance before enjoying the rest of the evening and dinner at leisure. **DAY 11**

**CAPPADOCIA** Visit the Göreme Open-Air Museum for a tour of these vibrant painted cave churches, which were carved out by Orthodox monks nearly 1,000 years ago. From here set out on a hike through the UNESCO World Heritage Site-listed "fairy chimneys"—a surreal moonscape created by a series of volcanic eruptions. In evening, enjoy a traditional dinner and share stories with a local family around their table in Zelve Village. **DAY 12**



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**ETING**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### TROJAN WAR & MYTHOLOGY TALK

After visiting Troy, sit down with the author of the book "Troja" and hear how this story was created. Learn about the reasons for the war, what happened, how it ended, and how it affected past civilizations. Discuss how the Trojan War and ancient legends influenced the direction of the manuscript, then participate in a question-and-answer session with the author.

### GRAND BAZAAR WALK & LECTURE

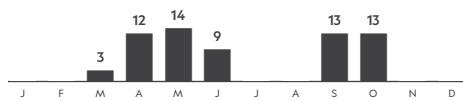
Explore the iconic Grand Bazaar in Istanbul with a specialist guide. Enjoy a lecture on its importance as you wander through one of the world's largest and oldest covered markets, stopping by some of its 4,000 shops. Finish the walk at an old Ottoman Inn where coffee and tea will be served, with time to speak with your expert guide about the Grand Bazaar.



**CAPPADOCIA/ISTANBUL** Fly to Istanbul, and spend time on your own getting to know this amazing city. In the evening, set out on a cruise along the Bosphorus Strait, where you'll enjoy stunning views of the Ottoman palaces and the city skyline. **DAY 13 ISTANBUL** Explore Istanbul's iconic Grand Bazaar along with a specialist guide. Hear a lecture about the Ottoman Empire's ties to the bazaar and learn about its modern secular Turkish founder, Kemal Ataturk. In the afternoon, take advantage of free time to visit to the atmospheric Spice Bazaar. This evening, enjoy a farewell dinner with your fellow travelers. **DAY 14 ISTANBUL** Depart at any time.

### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



### TREES FOR DAYS: 14

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

**£2799**

Valid for Mar 22, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £889**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 - Average

### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 13 nts

### MEALS

**13** breakfasts, **6** lunches, **5** dinners  
Allow USD215-280 for meals not included.

### TRANSPORT

Private van, plane, walking

### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout.





NEW TOUR

# JOURNEYS: SOUTHERN ITALY, NAPLES TO ROME

8 DAYS | NAPLES TO ROME

Bask in the natural beauty and in the incredible food of southern Italy on this 8-day explorative journey from Naples to Rome. Walk in ancient footsteps alongside an archaeologist through Pompeii, a city preserved for centuries by ash and volcanic debris. Follow trails with spectacular views along the Amalfi Coast. Take a foodie walk in Naples and visit a lemon farm in Sorrento before heading to Rome, Italy's capital to soak in the culture, history and iconic monuments.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Pompeii with an Archaeologist, Pompeii • Sorrento Lemon Farm and Limoncello Tasting, Sorrento • Amalfi Agriturismo Experience, Amalfi • **Foodie:** Naples Food Tour with a Local Guide, Naples • **Discover:** Free time in Rome.

Orientation walk in Sorrento • Amalfi Coast "Path of the Gods" hike (weather permitting) • Evening walking tour of Rome • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 NAPLES** Arrive at any time. Meet your Chief Experience Officer (CEO) and fellow travellers in the evening then head out for a delicious foodie tour. Dig into the city's historic dishes from a classic Napoli Aperitivo to a Neapolitan pizza, then digest with a perfect gelato—buon appetito! **DAY 2 NAPLES/SORRENTO** Travel to the UNESCO World Site of Pompeii. Join an archaeologist to explore the fascinating ruins of this ancient city preserved in time by ash and volcanic debris following the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in AD 79. Later, continue south to the picturesque coastal

city of Sorrento. Soak in the captivating views of the Bay of Naples on a leisurely walk. Then, enjoy the rest of the evening exploring on your own. **DAY 3 SORRENTO** Spend a free day in Sorrento to do as much or as little as you please. Perhaps explore the nearby island of Capri, visit the volcanic island of Ischia, or stay in town to shop the city's many boutiques or relax at Piazza Tasso, a square lined with cafés and restaurants. **DAY 4 SORRENTO TO THE**

**AMALFI COAST** This morning, set out on a visit to an organic lemon farm and stroll through the fragrant groves. Then, see how limoncello, the refreshing Italian lemon-flavored liqueur, is made. Later, travel by ferry to the town of Positano on the picturesque Amalfi coast and take in the picturesque views of the colourful, cliffside houses gradually receding into the distance. Enjoy the rest of the day to explore on your own then savor a dinner of delicious local dishes. **DAY 5 THE AMALFI COAST** After an early breakfast, set off on a hike along the famous "Path of the Gods" (weather permitting). Follow the ancient cliff top trail linking isolated farms, villages, churches and monasteries. Enjoy stunning views of bays and coastlines, interesting caves and rock formations, historic ruins and steep cliff sides. Continue to an agriturismo for lunch, which specializes in fresh home grown produce. Meet the family and tour the property—a converted 17th-century monastery, and then enjoy the remainder of the day on your own. **DAY 6 THE AMALFI COAST TO ROME** Travel north to Rome, Italy's capital city and

cultural hub. Settle into the hotel and enjoy some free time before regrouping in the evening for a delicious dinner at a local restaurant. Then, take a walking tour where you'll experience Rome's iconic landmarks lit up at night. See the Spanish Steps, the Trevi Fountain and the Pantheon before reaching Piazza Navona, a grand Baroque square adorned with beautiful fountains, street artists and outdoor cafes—perfect for soaking in the lively Roman ambiance. **DAY 7 ROME** Enjoy a free day to explore Rome on your own. Perhaps visit the Colosseum, explore the Vatican, or choose to spend time wandering the streets and palazzi, taking time to enjoy a coffee or gelato—and embrace *la dolce vita!* **DAY 8 ROME** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## GOT MORE TIME? SEE NORTHERN ITALY, TOO!

Journeys: Iconic Italy  
14 days • Tour Code: EITNG

FROM  
£4899  
Valid for Jul 12, 2026 departure.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 97

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**EINNG**

FROM  
**£2749**

Valid for Jul 4, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1399**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 7 nts

#### MEALS

7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners  
Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Train, private minivan/bus, boat, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### ARCHAEOLOGICAL POMPEII

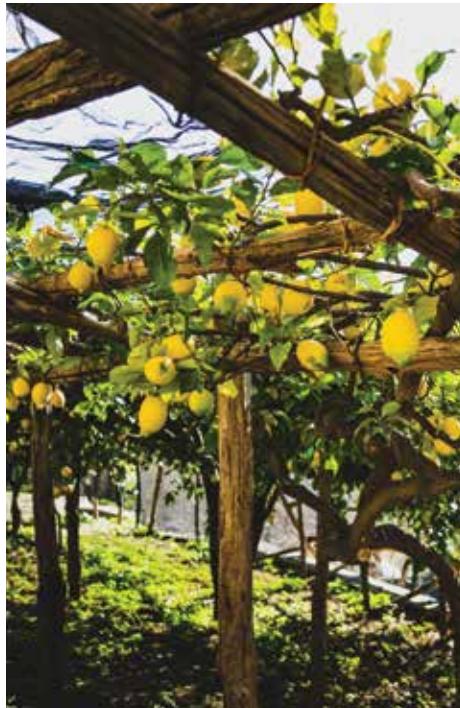
Walk with an archaeologist through the ruins of Pompeii, the ancient Roman city buried under ash and pumice when Mt Vesuvius erupted in AD 79. See the forum, the baths, and the many homes that have remained frozen in time for almost two millennia.

### SORRENTO ORCHARD EXPERIENCE

Stop at an organic lemon orchard and try one of Italy's most beloved exports: limoncello. As you stroll through the fragrant lemon groves, marvel at panoramic views of the sea below.

### AGRITURISMO VISIT

On a terrace overlooking the Mediterranean, cook up (and then eat) a classic Italian feast at a charming agriturismo. This converted 17th-century monastery specializes in homegrown, delicious produce.



### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

#### ROME STREET FOOD TOUR

Taste your way through Rome on a local street food tour.

Add this and more when you book your tour.



NEW TOUR

# JOURNEYS: NORTHERN ITALY, VENICE TO FLORENCE

7 DAYS | VENICE TO FLORENCE

Connect with stunning landscapes, rich Italian heritage and delicious food on this 7-day journey through northern Italy. Experience the iconic canals and historic architecture of Venice and soak in the picturesque beauty of the coastal villages of Cinque Terre on the Italian Riviera. Visit the birthplace of the Renaissance—Florence, a city steeped in art and art history.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Murano Island Glass Blowing Experience with a Local Expert, Venice • **Foodie:** Florence Market and Food Tour, Florence • **Discover:** Free time in Florence.

Evening orientation walk in Venice including vaporetto water taxis • Hike from village-to-village in Cinque Terre or explore by train • Orientation walk of Florence and aperitivo dinner experience • Guided walking tour of Florence • Evening walk to Piazzale Michelangelo • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 VENICE** Arrive at any time and meet your fellow travellers at a welcome meeting. After an optional group dinner, join the Chief Experience Officer (CEO) for an evening walk through the city to experience the beauty of Venice under the soft glow of twilight. **DAY 2 VENICE** Experience another side of Venice on a visit to nearby Murano Island. Watch master glass blowers transform molten glass into intricate pieces, using traditional techniques and hear from a local expert about how this craftwork has spanned generations and become part of

the cultural identity of the Venetian islands. Back in Venice, spend the afternoon exploring on your own to visit museums, indulge in a Venetian food tour, or enjoy a gondola ride. **DAY 3 VENICE/CINQUE TERRE** Set off from Venice on a drive through the stunning landscapes of northern Italy to La Spezia, gateway to the spectacular Cinque Terre. From here, hop on a train to the seaside village of Monterosso al Mare, one of the area's 5 villages. Visit the town before choosing how best to continue exploring. Those seeking a more active option can join a local guide for a hike from Monterosso al Mare to Vernazza, or continue exploring the coastal villages by train with your CEO. Return to La Spezia and enjoy an evening exploring on your own. **DAY 4 CINQUE TERRE/FLORENCE** Enjoy the morning discovering Cinque Terre on your own or join your CEO on a visit to Portovenere, a charming seaside village with colourful houses and sparkling blue waters. Later, travel south to Florence, the capital of the Tuscany region. Walk through the lively and historic streets, stopping for an aperitivo experience with a light dinner at a local bar. After, enjoy an evening stroll back to the hotel, taking in the beauty of the city's architecture and monuments lit up at night. **DAY 5 FLORENCE** Set off on a guided walking tour of Florence, a city renowned for its stunning architecture and vibrant history. Marvel at the splendor of Il Duomo, explore the vibrant atmosphere of Piazza della Signoria, and stroll

across the historic Ponte Vecchio. Afterward, continue to a market to explore vibrant stalls brimming with fresh produce, artisanal cheeses and cured meats. Savour the flavors of traditional Tuscan cuisine as you sample local products, including the renowned Pecorino cheese. Enjoy the rest of the day with free time to continue exploring. **DAY 6 FLORENCE** Take advantage of a free day in Florence. Perhaps visit the Galleria dell'Accademia, the Uffizi Gallery, the Pitti Palace or the Medici Chapels. Or explore the city on foot, stopping at cafes and gelato shops along the way. After an optional dinner out with the group, set off to the Piazzale Michelangelo and enjoy a breathtaking panorama of Florence to enjoy the sunset. **DAY 7 FLORENCE** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## GOT MORE TIME? SEE SOUTHERN ITALY, TOO!

Journeys: Iconic Italy  
14 days • Tour Code: EITNG

FROM  
£4899  
Valid for Jul 12, 2026 departure.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 7

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**EIVNG**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### MURANO GLASS-BLOWING EXPERIENCE

Experience the enchanting island of Murano on a private water taxi tour with a local expert, and catch a unique glimpse into the rich history and artisanal traditions of Venice. Witness the intricate art of glassblowing in Murano. Visit an authentic workshop and hear from a local expert about the craft of traditional glassblowing and its significance to Murano's cultural heritage.



FROM  
**£2379**

Valid for Jul 12, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1329**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 6 nts

#### MEALS

6 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner  
Allow USD230-300 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Train, private minivan/bus, boat, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

#### VENICE FOOD TOUR

Dive into the local culinary scene with the Venice Food Tour.

Add these and more when you book your tour.





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER PORTUGAL

8 DAYS | LISBON TO PORTO

On the western edge of mainland Europe, Portugal packs an alluring punch for curious travellers. Embark on an exploration rich in scenic beauty, fascinating history, and vibrant cultural traditions. Venturing from ancient streets and meandering rivers to an array of UNESCO World Heritage sites, encounter the multilayered legacies of Portuguese royalty and Romantics, the Knights Templar and Franciscan monks—and meet port wine makers, cork farmers, and fado folk singers along the way.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Cork Farm Visit and Lunch, Évora • Knights Templar Historic Tour, Tomar • **Foodie:** Fado Night with Traditional Portuguese Meal, Lisbon • **Hands-on:** Port Wine Cellar Visit, Porto.

Lisbon orientation walk • Guided tour of Palace of Pena in Sintra • Chapel of Bones visit in Evora • Diana's Temple visit in Evora • Guided tour of Coimbra University • Porto orientation walk • Douro River boat cruise • Transport to/from all included activities and between all destinations.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 LISBON** Arrive in time for a traditional Portuguese dinner and Fado music performance. **DAY 2 LISBON** Escape reality during a visit to the fairy-tale town of Sintra, and lose yourself amid the colourful manors, medieval palaces, and lush gardens of this UNESCO World Heritage site. The afternoon is free to discover Lisbon. **DAYS 3-4 ÉVORA** Travel to Évora in the heart of the Alentejo region, enjoy a tour to the haunting, but

mesmerizing, Chapel of Bones and visit Diana's Temple, one of the best preserved Roman temples on the Iberian Peninsula. The next day, visit a cork farm and learn all about cork harvesting and production. Enjoy a traditional cork stripper's meal before returning back to

Évora for free time to explore. **DAY 5 ÉVORA/COIMBRA**

Travel to Tomar, where we visit the Templar Castle.

Founded in 1160 by Gualdim Pais, grand master of the Knights Templar, the vast complex of the Convent of Christ is an incredible feat of medieval architecture.

Continue on to Coimbra for the evening. **DAY 6**

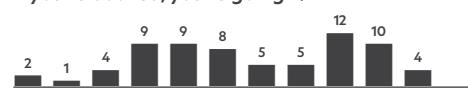
**COIMBRA/PORTO** This morning, enjoy a tour around the University of Coimbra — Portugal's most prestigious university and a UNESCO World Heritage site. Enter through the 10th-century Porta Férra, the old entrance to the citadel of Coimbra. Walk through the campus along mosaic cobblestone paths and visit the ornate Joanina Library, Chapel of São Miguel, and the botanical gardens to name a few. Later, catch the train to Porto.

**DAY 7 PORTO** Board a boat down Portugal's "river of gold" and float along the route that port shippers took their fortified wines to age. Take in the rolling terraced hills of the Porto region. The remainder of the day is free to explore. **DAY 8 PORTO** Depart at any time.



## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



## GOT MORE TIME? SEE SPAIN, TOO!

Journeys: Iconic Portugal & Spain  
15 days • Tour Code: EPSNG

FROM  
£3749  
Valid for Jan 11, 2016 departure.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**EPENG**

FROM  
**£1899**

Valid for Jan 11, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £799**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 7 nts

#### MEALS

7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner  
Allow USD325-425 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Walking, bus, boat, train

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### CORK FARM EXPERIENCE

Learn about cork harvesting from a local expert and conservationist at a traditional cork farm in Alentejo, the region where most of Portugal's cork is grown. Then sit down for a traditional lunch in a family-run restaurant on the farm's property.

### KNIGHTS TEMPLAR HISTORIC TOUR

In Tomar, 14th-century Portugal's headquarters for the Knights Templar Order, take a guided walk with a local expert to learn about the country's Crusade era. Visit the impressive Templar Castle and Convent of Christ, both UNESCO World Heritage Sites.





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SPAIN

8 DAYS | MADRID TO SEVILLE

Andalucia exudes history and romance, from its grand plazas and iconic architecture to soulful traditions and evocative alleyways. Experience the spirit of southern Spain on a captivating voyage through five alluring cities. Explore Madrid's famed museums, join a local historian along the cobblestoned streets of El Greco's Toledo, and take a flamenco lesson in Granada. Along the way, glimpse the region's Moorish legacy amid a string of spectacular UNESCO World Heritage sites.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Historic City of Toledo visit, Toledo • Flamenco Dancing Experience, Seville • **Foodie:** Local Food Market Tour, Madrid.

Explore Cordoba including the Mezquita (mosque) and the medieval Jewish quarter • Granada orientation walk including a guided visit of the Alhambra • Guided tour of Ronda • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 MADRID** Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 TOLEDO / MADRID** Visit the UNESCO World Heritage site of Toledo with a local historian, exploring the old quarter, which is considered an open-air museum. Return to Madrid and opt to visit some of its world-class museums or walk around outside and discover the hidden corners of this amazing city. **DAY 3 MADRID/CÓRDOBA** Travel by private transport to Córdoba and visit the Mezquita (mosque). Then, stroll the medieval Jewish quarter, full of narrow winding lanes and traditional houses. **DAY 4-5 GRANADA** Travel to the Andalusian city of Granada and take an orientation walk before taking a flamenco

lesson led by a local expert. The following day, enjoy a guided visit to the Alhambra, one of the greatest accomplishments in Moorish architecture and a major highlight of this trip. Later, explore on your own time as you amble through the old Moorish quarter, the Albayzin, and enjoy views of the Alhambra glowing in the twilight. **DAY 6-7 SEVILLE** This morning head to Seville, one of the most colourful and exciting cities in Spain. Take an orientation walk with the CEO and opt to visit the cathedrals Giralda or Casa Pilatos, or enjoy a traditional flamenco show. Spend the next day at leisure exploring the many monuments, parks, and gardens, or sit back and relax at a local café. **DAY 8 SEVILLE** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## GOT MORE TIME? SEE PORTUGAL, TOO!

Journeys: Iconic Portugal & Spain  
15 days • Tour Code: EPSNG

FROM  
£3749  
Valid for Jan 11, 2026 departure.

FROM  
**£1899**

Valid for Jan 18, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £749

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 - Light

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 7 nts

## MEALS

7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner  
Allow USD355-465 for meals not included.

## TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, walking

## GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guide.





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**ESMNG**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### THE ART OF FLAMENCO

As the birthplace of flamenco, Spain is the perfect place to learn some new steps. Flamenco is one of the most recognizable elements of Spanish culture and incorporates three key elements: guitar, song and (you guessed it) dance. Embrace the culture as we visit a studio to enjoy a private lesson from a professional dancer – the perfect introduction for when you head out later that evening.

### HISTORIC TOUR OF TOLEDO

Make your way through the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Toledo with a local historian. Walk through the beautifully preserved old quarter to visit the historic churches, palaces, and fortresses that make this storied city so memorable.



#### TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

#### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.

To learn more see online.





# JOURNEYS: PARIS & NORMANDY HIGHLIGHTS

8 DAYS | PARIS TO PARIS

Connect with the rich history and culture of France, journeying from evocative gardens at Giverny to hallowed battlegrounds in Normandy. Marvel at the medieval cities of Bayeux and Rouen, touch World War II uniforms and other D-Day relics, and discover the gravity-defying monastery of Mont-Saint-Michel, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Cap off your adventure exploring the sights and sounds of Paris—and toasting the captivating capital with fine French wine and cheese.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** D-Day Historical Experience, Bayeux • French Wine and Cheese Pairing Lunch, Paris.

Visit of Monet Gardens (Seasonal) • Excursion to Mont-Saint-Michel • Paris orientation walk • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 PARIS** Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BAYEUX** Depart for Giverny to visit Claude Monet's garden (seasonal), which National Geographic named one of the 10 most magnificent gardens in the world. Continue to the scenic port town of Honfleur for a CEO led walk and some free time. Arrive this evening in postcard-pretty Bayeux and enjoy dinner at a local crêperie. **DAY 3 BAYEUX** This morning we immerse ourselves in WWII history with the guidance of a recognized local expert. Take in a lecture on the Allied invasion and visit a museum with our expert to view and handle relics from the war. Then ride in a genuine WWII transport vehicle to Secqueville-en-Bessin War Cemetery for a guided tour. This afternoon,

visit Omaha Beach, Pointe du Hoc, and the Normandy American Cemetery and memorial with your CEO. **DAYS 4-5 BAYEUX** Today, visit the imposing medieval fortress of Mont-Saint-Michel, an amazing UNESCO World Heritage site built on a tidal island. Take an orientation walk and then have free time to visit the island's abbey or museums, or simply to wander its winding cobblestone lanes. Enjoy the next day to yourself to explore the town of Bayeux. **DAYS 6-7 PARIS** Depart for the river port city of Rouen and enjoy free time to stroll medieval streets past the cathedral Monet famously painted. Continue to Paris. The next day, go on a CEO-led walk through the medieval city centre to see the île de la Cité and opt to visit inside Sainte-Chapelle. Indulge in a wine and cheese pairing lunch, then take advantage of free time to explore the city. **DAY 8 PARIS** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



FROM  
**£2599**

Valid for Mar 22, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £969

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 - Light

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 7 nts

## MEALS

7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner  
Allow USD360-470 for meals not included.

## TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, antique WWII vehicle, walking

## GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout.





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**EFWNG**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### FRENCH WINE AND CHEESE PAIRING LUNCH IN PARIS

Enjoy a presentation on French wines and the art of perfectly pairing them with cheese. Taste five wines presented by our local expert and learn the proper etiquette, terminology, and appreciation of French wine.

### D-DAY HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE

In the Norman town of Bayeux, meet a recognized war historian who will lead a lecture about the Allied invasion and how it continues to shape this region. Visit a hands-on museum with him and then board an authentic WWII transport vehicle to travel to the British War Cemetery at Secqueville-en-Bessin.



#### TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

#### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.

To learn more see online.





# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE ICELAND

9 DAYS | REYKJAVIK TO REYKJAVIK

At the point where two continental plates brush up against each other lies incredible Iceland, the land of fire and ice. Experience the natural highlights of this staggeringly beautiful country, strolling along striking black sand beaches and hiking to enchanting, rainbow-dappled waterfalls. Watch the Earth in action at some of the island's volcanoes, gain insights into the life and culture of the Icelandic people, and explore the otherworldly landscapes that have inspired fantasy writers for centuries, from Jules Verne to J.R.R. Tolkein and George R. R. Martin.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Icelandic Farm Experience, Hvalfjörður • **Wellness:** Krauma Spa and Geothermal Baths, Reykholt.

Seljalandsfoss waterfall • Visit the LAVA Centre • Hveragerði geothermal garden • Visit Jökulsárlón Lagoon • Take an ice walk on a glacier in Skaftafell National Park • Visit black sand beaches • Explore Vatnajökull National Park • Golden Circle tour including Thingvellir National Park, Gullfoss waterfall and Geysir Hot Springs • Explore Snæfellsnes Peninsula including Snaefellsjökull National Park, Sagaland and Deildartunguhver Hot Spring • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 REYKJAVÍK** Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 REYKJAVÍK / SKAFTAFELL** Discover the beauty of Iceland's south shore, catching views of the infamous Eyjafjallajökull volcano. Its eruptions in 2010 produced massive clouds

of ash that disrupted air travel throughout Europe for several days. Stop in Hveragerði, a hot spring village, where you will have the opportunity to taste bread baked in a hot spring. Then visit the Lava Center for an overview of how Iceland's volcanoes and earthquakes shaped this island. See the stunning Seljalandsfoss waterfall and follow a hidden path through a canyon to the secluded falls of Gljúfrabúi. **DAY 3 SKAFTAFELL** Continue exploring the south shore and Vatnajökull National Park, past sandy plains and moss-covered lava fields, stopping along the way at various historical and geological sites. Visit Crystal Beach and Jökulsárlón glacier lagoon to view icebergs which get carried out to sea, often washing back ashore on the black sand beach. Also, enjoy a hike in Skaftafell to view Svartifoss waterfall, known as the Black Falls, a stunning site surrounded by dark basaltic lava columns. Stop at the historic farmstead Hof in Öræf, where one of the best preserved turf churches of Iceland is to be found. **DAY 4 SKAFTAFELL / VÍK** Embark on a scenic guided glacier hike in Skaftafell National Park with an expert guide. Take in the impressive icy formations and hike to a waterfall to learn more about the Vatnajökull glacier and National Park. After, continue back along the south coast, past the sandy plains and moss-covered lava

fields with a stop at the black sand beach at Reynisfjara.

**DAY 5 VÍK / SELFOSS** This morning, learn about Icelandic cultural heritage at the Skógar Folk Museum and visit the awe-inspiring Skógarfoss waterfall, opting to climb 400-odd steps to the viewing platform for spectacular vistas. Then set out on a tour of the celebrated Golden Circle. Stand in awe before the steaming Geysir, from which the English word "geyser" derives, and visit the mighty Gullfoss waterfall. **DAY 6 SELFOSS / SNÆFELL-SNES** Begin the day with a walk in Thingvellir National Park, the last stop on the Golden Circle. Continue on for a visit to a traditional Icelandic farm in the narrow fjord of Hvalfjörður where we learn about daily farm life and enjoy a traditional farm-to-table lunch. Continue to the stunning Snæfellsnes Peninsula in the west of Iceland.

**DAY 7 SNÆFELL-SNES** Spend the day exploring the peninsula, including Snæfellsjökull National Park and its mystical glacier-topped volcano, which Jules Verne wrote about in his novel Journey to the Center of the Earth. See Búðir church, a tiny black church perched in the middle of a lava field; the Lónðrangar sea stacks; the iconic peak of Kirkjufell, featured in Game of Thrones; and the black pebble beach at Djúpalónssandur.

**DAY 8 SNÆFELL-SNES / REYKJAVÍK** Continue to Borgarfjörður, a region known as Sagaland where many of the Icelandic Sagas took place. Stops include Reykholt, the homestead of the 12th century writer Snorri Sturluson, and Hraunfossar and Barnafoss waterfalls. Also visit Deildartunguhver hot spring, Europe's most powerful hot spring – the water from which heats most buildings in the west of Iceland.

Here we stop at Krauma Spa for a relaxing soak before continuing to Reykjavik for the final evening. **DAY 9 REYKJAVÍK** Depart at any time.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**ELENG**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### ICELANDIC FARM EXPERIENCE

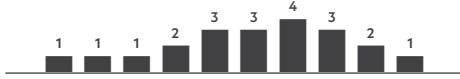
Visit a traditional Icelandic farm in the narrow fjord of Hvalfjörður or "Whale Fjord." Learn about local farming practices and daily life then sit down for a local lunch from the farmer's own produce, including Icelandic lamb.



### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



### TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

FROM  
**£3599**

Valid for Feb 7, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1749**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 - Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 8 nts

#### MEALS

8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner

Allow USD435-565 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private minivan/bus, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.





# JOURNEYS: ICONIC IRELAND

9 DAYS | DUBLIN TO DUBLIN

A land of ancient legends, epic folktales, and grand traditions, Ireland is a destination that will truly transport you back in time. Uncover Celtic culture and admire medieval architecture across the stunning countryside, and delve into historic Dublin and the "rebel city" of Cork. Eat, dance, and sing with locals—even kiss the Blarney Stone—as you follow the roots of Irish culture to its core and come home with some Irish ballads of your own.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Dinner and a Tale or Two, Dublin • Whiskey and Chocolate Tasting, Killarney • **Discover:** Free time in Dublin.

Visit to Trinity College Dublin • Blarney Castle visit • Ring of Kerry guided day excursion • Galway City walking tour • Cliffs of Moher cruise and guided tour • Cork orientation walk • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 DUBLIN** Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 DUBLIN** Set out to explore Trinity College Dublin, founded in 1592. Visit its famed library and view the Book of Kells. In the evening, dine on Irish fare, accompanied by storytelling and traditional music, in one of Dublin's oldest pubs.

**DAY 3 CORK** Travel to Cork and set out on an orientation walk; then spend the rest of the day exploring the city on your own. Choose to visit the Cork County Gaol—a former prison—or learn about the voyage of the Titanic in the original ticket office of the White Star Line.

**DAY 4 BLARNEY/KILLARNEY** Begin the day with a visit to Blarney Castle, built nearly 600 years ago. Climb a

flight of steps to kiss the legendary Blarney Stone, a ritual said to grant the gift of the gab. Continue to Killarney for an afternoon spent tasting whiskey and chocolate with a local expert. **DAY 5 KILLARNEY** Set out on a full-day excursion around the famed Ring of Kerry. Take in stunning views of the Iveragh Peninsula's windswept coast and lush, wild forests. Stop to explore historic castles, churches, and seaside villages before returning to Killarney for a night at leisure. **DAY 6 GALWAY** Travel to Galway. Take a guided walking tour of the old city, delving into the history of conquest that has shaped Irish culture, and getting a taste of the city's reputation as a hub for art and music. **DAY 7 CLIFFS OF MOHER/GALWAY** Head to the stunning Cliffs of Moher and board a boat for a coastal cruise. Keep an eye out for seabirds, such as puffins, that call this special protected area home. Spend time at the visitor center before returning to Galway to enjoy a free evening. **DAY 8 DUBLIN** Return to Dublin and enjoy a free afternoon. Stroll among the colorful gardens of St. Stephen's Green, pop into historic pubs in Temple Bar, or view the famed bog bodies housed in the National Museum of Ireland. Opt to visit the Guinness Storehouse, then gather for an optional farewell dinner with your group. **DAY 9 DUBLIN** Depart at any time.



**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES** | Number of departures / month.  
If you're booked, you're going



## TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**EQDNG**

FROM  
**£2899**

Valid for Apr 25, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1459**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 - Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels/guesthouses - 8 nts

#### MEALS

8 breakfasts, 1 dinner

Allow USD335-435 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, boat, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### DINNER AND A TALE OR TWO

Step inside one of Dublin's traditional pubs for an enthralling evening of storytelling, food, drink, and warm company. Settle in for a three-course dinner with classic fare such as beef and Guinness stew in an intimate candlelit setting. Enjoy the sounds of traditional Irish music as you dine. Then, between courses, let your hosts captivate you with magical tales of Ireland's past, providing insight into the culture, folklore, and traditions passed down from generation to generation.

### WHISKEY AND CHOCOLATE TASTING

Once the most favoured spirit in the world, Irish whiskey is once again gaining popularity with distilleries opening up all over the country. Discover the unique characteristics of this spirit with a tasting of four distinct Irish whiskeys. Challenge your tastebuds with a sensory perception quiz and learn which chocolates are best paired with each style of the spirit.





# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE CENTRAL EUROPE

9 DAYS | BERLIN TO BUDAPEST

Delve into the cultural wonders of Central Europe on a survey of its most celebrated landmarks, from Germany's iconic Brandenburg Gate to Czechia's centuries-old Charles Bridge. Step into the past in Berlin, Vienna, Prague, Budapest, and the Bohemian countryside, exploring ancient castles and historic districts alongside local historians. Taste culinary specialties, discover contemporary art, and experience the ever-evolving vibrancy of these storied places.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Walk the Berlin Wall with a Historian, Berlin • Naschmarkt Walk, Vienna • **Foodie:** Sacher Torte Tasting, Vienna.

Tour Prague's old town including the Jewish quarter, clock tower, Charles Bridge, and Wenceslas Square • Visit a Viennese café and sample Sacher Torte • Guided Budapest History Walking Tour • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

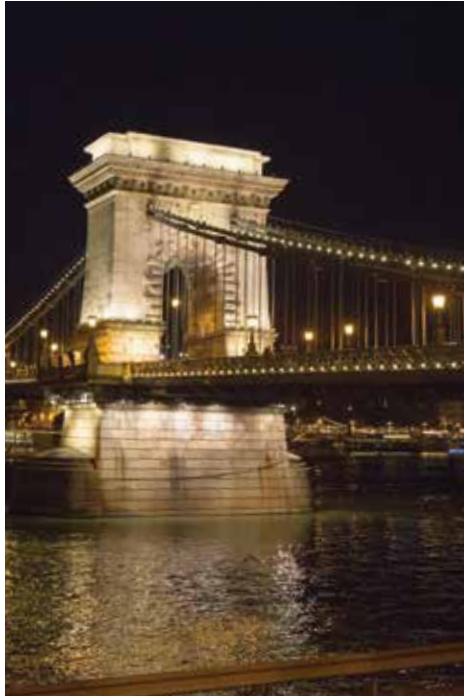
**DAY 1 BERLIN** Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BERLIN** Enjoy an orientation walk with your CEO before exploring sections of the Berlin Wall with a local historian. Opt to take a river tour or visit galleries and museums during a free afternoon. **DAY 3-4 PRAGUE** Head to Prague by train to enjoy a guided tour of the old town, including the Jewish Quarter, the astronomical clock, and Wenceslas Square. The next day, enjoy free time with the chance to visit Prague Castle, Letna beer gardens, or museums. **DAY 5 ČESKÝ KRUMLOV** Travel to the charming town of Český Krumlov and enjoy free time to explore this medieval

town. Opt to take a guided ghost story walk or visit the castle. **DAY 6-7 VIENNA** Drive across the border into Austria where we take an orientation walk with our CEO. Stop by a Viennese café for a taste of the world-famous Sacher Torte. Next day, visit the famed Naschmarkt with a culinary expert, then have free time to explore the city's opera house, walk through some of Europe's most incredible museums, or experience mass with the Vienna Boys' Choir. **DAY 8 BUDAPEST** Catch a train to Budapest and head out for a guided historic walking tour through the city's medieval and Jewish districts. During free time, choose to "take the waters" at a thermal bathhouse or explore the stunning Baroque castle, the historic residence of the Hungarian kings. Choose to join your CEO for an optional farewell dinner at a local restaurant. **DAY 9 BUDAPEST** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### BERLIN WALL WALK

Walk sections of the Berlin Wall with a local historian. Along the way, you'll hear about the political, social, and cultural impact of the wall from when it was erected to its eventual fall.

### NASCHMARKT WALK

Walk through Vienna's 16th-century Naschmarkt alongside a local chef. Learn about the market's storied history and gain insight into the city's local cuisine and food culture. (And of course, enjoy numerous tastings of cheeses, sausages, and oils.)



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**EDENG**

FROM  
**£2099**

Valid for Jan 25, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £839**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 - Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel/pensions - 8 nts

#### MEALS

8 breakfasts

Allow USD430-560 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Train, private van, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

Local Guide, CEO (Chief Experience Officer)  
throughout





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SCOTLAND

9 DAYS | EDINBURGH TO GLASGOW

Immerse yourself in Scotland's history and legends on this 9-day journey, where you'll step back in time on visits to spectacular castles, Iron Age museums and famed ruins that capture the Scotland of yore. Journey along the Scottish Highlands from Pitlochry to Portree and discover charming villages, glistening lochs and famed distilleries. Soak up the country's scenic splendor as you travel through awe-inspiring landscapes, stopping to relish the rich history and folklore of this storied land.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** The Scottish Crannog Centre Visit, Stirling • Pitlochry Guided Walk, Pitlochry.

Edinburgh orientation walk • Edinburgh Castle Visit & Audio Tour • Pitlochry orientation walk • Sheepdog farm visit • Loch Ness scenic drive • Isle of Skye day visit • Culloden Moor visit • Stirling Castle visit • Whisky distillery tour and tasting • Glencoe visit • Loch Lomond Scenic Boat Cruise • Glasgow street art tour • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

### DAY 1 EDINBURGH

Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 EDINBURGH** Explore Scotland's hilly capital city on a guided tour of Edinburgh. Walk along the famed Royal Mile and climb Castle Hill, following in the footsteps of soldiers, kings and queens. Upon reaching the hilltop, marvel at the magnificent Edinburgh Castle and learn more about its fascinating history and important locations, including the Portcullis Gate, Lang Stairs, Argyle Tower, St. Margaret's

Chapel, Mons Meg and David's Tower. Enjoy the afternoon and evening on your own. **DAY 3 EDINBURGH/PITLOCHRY** Marvel at some of Edinburgh's most panoramic views as you journey by bus to the historic Stirling Castle, a centuries-old monument that remains a symbol of Scottish independence and national pride. Explore the grounds walk down the hill to the city center before transferring to the Scottish Crannog Centre on the banks of Loch Tay, where you'll join a historical expert for a guided visit of the facility and museum. On the tour, you'll learn about the crannogs—houses built on artificial islands over water—and get a glimpse into the lives of the people who lived in them 2,500 years ago. Arrive in Pitlochry in the evening and enjoy dinner at your leisure. **DAY 4 PITLOCHRY** Set off on a guided walk of Pitlochry with a local expert. Learn about the town's history and how life was spent in this famous holiday resort destination that is rich in Victorian heritage. Finish the walk at the Blair Athol Distillery and take a guided tour of the distillery grounds before enjoying a whisky tasting experience featuring 3 different whiskies, and finish the visit off by seeing the distillery's exclusive bottling process. Walk back to town from Blair Athol and transfer to Queen's View to take in the views of Loch Tummel and the surrounding rolling hills carpeted in wild heather. Travel back to Pitlochry or you may choose to visit Blair

Castle and Gardens. Dinner this evening will be at your leisure. **DAY 5 PITLOCHRY/FORT WILLIAM** Begin the scenic journey to Fort William and stop in Kinraig to visit a family-owned sheepdog farm. Get a fascinating tour of the farm and a demonstration, during which you'll meet the dogs, learn about their training and gain an understanding of the commands used in their herding. Make stops in Cairngorms National Park and at Culloden Moor, the site where the famous Jacobite Rising of 1745 came to a tragic end. Next, travel to Loch Ness for a scenic drive along the shoreline and make stops at Loch Ness Viewpoint in Fort Augustus and the Loch Lochy Viewpoint. Continue on to Fort William, where you'll have time to explore on your own. **DAY 6 ISLE OF SKYE** **DAY TRIP** Set out on a full-day excursion stopping first at Eilean Donan Castle, the most photographed castle in Scotland, for a photo op. Continue across the bridge to the Isle of Skye—a stunning island which was occupied in prehistoric times, then settled by Gaelic-speaking Scots from Ireland in the first centuries BC. Meet your expert guide and head to Dunvegan, for a short lunch break, then explore Dunvegan Castle dating from the 13th century and the historic seat of the MacLeod clan. In the afternoon, stop by the town of Skeabost on the way to Portree with its picture-perfect harbour. As the island's "capital," Portree is the perfect place for discussing the area's industrial heritage and local fishing economy. On the way back, make one last stop in Kyleakin, a traditional fishing village with deep Viking roots before returning to the hotel for an evening on your own. **DAY 7 FORT WILLIAM/GLASGOW** In the morning, depart for Glasgow. Pass through the untamed wildness of Glencoe and the Scottish Highlands, stopping at incredible vistas along the way, like the Three Sisters Viewpoint. Arrive at Loch Lomond and embark on a boat cruise from the



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**EUENG**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### THE SCOTTISH CRANNOG CENTRE VISIT

The Scottish Crannog Centre is a museum situated on the banks of Loch Tay. The Centre Trust was formed to protect and grow the research of Crannogs, which are houses built on artificial islands over water, usually with a bridge or causeway joining them to the shore. Enjoy a guided tour of the museum with an expert and try the interactive demonstrations of ancient crafts and technologies.



village of Luss. Sail south around the islands passing through the 'Narrows'—a winding stretch of water separating Inchconnachan and Inchtavannach Islands—and enjoy live commentary with tales and fascinating facts about the lake. Arrive in Glasgow in the evening and enjoy dinner on your own in this vibrant city. **DAY 8 GLASGOW** Spend the day in the port city of Glasgow, known for its Victorian and Art Nouveau architecture, as well as its rich shipbuilding history. In the morning, immerse yourself in a street art tour with a local guide, who will point out stunning murals and share the stories and inspiration behind each piece and the artists that created them. The afternoon is yours to explore Glasgow on your own. Visit the Kelvingrove Art Gallery and Museum, join a brewery tour, or hop on a bike and ride around the city. In the evening, get together with your fellow travelers for a farewell dinner. **DAY 9 GLASGOW** Depart at any time.

### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



### TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.

To learn more see online.

FROM  
**£3299**

Valid for Apr 25, 2026 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £2379

GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 8nts

### MEALS

8 breakfasts, 2 dinners

Allow USD365-475 for meals not included.

### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, walking

### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.





# AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

**IT'S MORE THAN A MOMENT IN THE SUN**

---



It's your opportunity to gaze in wonder at natural sights like the Daintree Rainforest, the world's oldest tropical rainforest and part of a UNESCO World Heritage site. Discover all kinds of transcendent moments in Australia and New Zealand. Imagine cruising through stunning Fiordland National Park – one of the most untouched, remote places in the world – or seeing Uluru's red sandstone shimmer at sunset. Special memories are waiting to be made with National Geographic Journeys.



THE TWELVE APOSTLES, AUSTRALIA



# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER AUSTRALIA

12 DAYS | MELBOURNE TO CAIRNS

Experience the very best of the Land Down Under, journeying from quirky foodie-haven Melbourne to the heart of the Red Centre to tropical North Queensland and the Great Barrier Reef. Kick things off by eating your way through Melbourne's best restaurants before heading to Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park to explore its sacred rock formations. Next up is Sydney for a behind-the-scenes tour of the world-famous Opera House. Cruise the Great Barrier Reef aboard a catamaran, then continue your exploration of Queensland and meet members of the Kuku Yalanji: the world's oldest living culture.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Melbourne Foodie Walk, Melbourne • Private Tour of the Sydney Opera House, Sydney • Exclusive Indigenous experience at Cooya Beach, Port Douglas.

Sydney Harbour cruise • Indigenous dreamtime walk through the Daintree Rainforest at Mossman Gorge • Sunrise interpretive walk at Uluru • Walk through Walpa Gorge in Kata Tjuta • Full day excursion snorkeling on the Great Barrier Reef • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 MELBOURNE** Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 MELBOURNE** Discover the best of Melbourne. Embark on a food tour with a culinary storyteller. Sample Asian, Italian and more as you discover the diversity of this gastronomic hub. Enjoy a day exploring at leisure, with ample time to hit the Great Ocean Road or wander the

cobbled lanes and alleyways filled with quirky cafes and colorful murals. **DAYS 4-5 MELBOURNE/ULURU** Catch a flight to Uluru, in the heart of the Australian outback. Visit the Cultural Centre of the Uluru Kata Tjuta National Park—a UNESCO World Heritage site—and learn about the beliefs and customs of the Anangu, the area's traditional Indigenous owners. Cap off the day with a glass of sparkling wine as you witness a crimson sunset over this fabled monolith. **DAY 6 ULURU/SYDNEY** Continue bright and early with sunrise at Field of Light. Then pack up and head off to the airport for an afternoon flight to Sydney. Check in to our hotel and opt to join our CEO for a dinner out on the town in one of Sydney's famous neighborhoods. **DAYS 7-8 SYDNEY** Join your CEO for a walk around Sydney landmarks like the Rocks area, a waterfront neighborhood that marks the spot of the first European settlement in Australia. Meet for a private tour of the Sydney Opera House and then step aboard a private boat for a sunset sail around Sydney's famous harbor. Tuck into a delicious Australian barbecue dinner as the sun sets in the background. A full day to explore Sydney's many neighborhoods awaits. **DAYS 9-11 SYDNEY/PORT DOUGLAS** Fly to Cairns and

travel up the scenic coastal road to Daintree Rainforest, the world's oldest tropical rainforest and part of a UNESCO World Heritage site. Embark on an interpretive walk with an Indigenous guide at the lush Mossman Gorge, learning about the traditional ways of life of the region's Kuku Yalanji people. Explore the Great Barrier Reef on a full day catamaran tour to the Outer Reef. Immerse yourself in the largest coral reef system in the world. Don't forget to stroll along Port Douglas's idyllic beachfront and hit the markets for a taste of local life.

**DAY 12 PORT DOUGLAS/CAIRNS** After one last breakfast in Port Douglas, transfer back to Cairns where our tour ends at the airport mid-morning. Alternatively, extend your stay in Port Douglas.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



## GOT MORE TIME? SEE NEW ZEALAND, TOO!

**Journeys: Iconic Australia & New Zealand**  
23 days • Tour Code: ONANG

FROM  
**£9399**  
Valid for Jun 14, 2026 departure

## TREES FOR DAYS: 12

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 68

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**OAMNG**

FROM  
**£4999**

Valid for May 14, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1589**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 11 nts

#### MEALS

11 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner  
Allow USD\$85-760 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, plane, boat, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



#### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

##### 12 APOSTLES, OTWAYS & GREAT OCEAN ROAD

Travel to 12 Apostles, Gibson Steps & Great Otway National Park. Marvel at the limestone rocks. Hike ancient rainforests. Visit waterfalls. Spot koalas & kangaroos.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### INDIGENOUS EXPERIENCE AT COOYA BEACH

Enjoy an exclusive Indigenous experience at Cooya Beach featuring a welcome ceremony and a smoking ceremony, during which travellers will learn the purpose and meaning of these rituals and their significance to the Kuku Yalanji people.

### MELBOURNE FOODIE WALK

Explore the food-lover's paradise of Melbourne on a National Geographic Journeys-exclusive guided walk, led by a local author and culinary storyteller. Discover the history, culture, and celebrated laneways of the city by dining at three popular venues.

### PRIVATE TOUR OF THE SYDNEY OPERA HOUSE

Discover the fascinating history of this iconic opera house on a private tour. You'll learn about the science behind its design and how its architects, engineers, and artists worked together to create a space that dramatically shifted twentieth-century architecture.





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER NEW ZEALAND

12 DAYS | AUCKLAND TO QUEENSTOWN

Immerse yourself in New Zealand's stunning landscapes and multicultural heritage, travelling by plane, train, van, and boat through the North and South Islands. Discover magnificent fjords, ethereal glowworm caves, and snowcapped peaks; visit picturesque vineyards, explore vibrant cities and get to know "The Land of the Long White Cloud".

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** A day at Kohutapu, Rotorua • Sheep Shearing Experience, Canterbury Plains • Tekapo Dark Sky Experience, Lake Tekapo.

Waiheke Island Wineries • Waitomo Caves tour • Kohutapu Local Maori Community Initiative • Guided tour of the Kiwi Hatchery • Scenic TranzAlpine train • Sir Edmund Hillary Alpine Centre • Aoraki Mount Cook Kea Point Trek • Free time in Wanaka and Arrowtown • Wilderness day cruise in Fiordland National Park • Free time in Queenstown • Internal flight • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 AUCKLAND** Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 AUCKLAND** Enjoy a short orientation walk in Auckland before catching a ferry to Waiheke Island. Visit two local wineries to learn more about New Zealand's burgeoning wine industry and the history of wine production in the country – while sampling some of the local blends, of course! **DAY 3-4 ROTORUA** En route to Rotorua, visit Waitomo Caves for a boat ride through the dark to see thousands of flickering glowworms lighting up the walls.

Enjoy a full-day excursion the next day to the Maori-owned Kohutapu Lodge. See ancient rock carvings and learn about their spiritual significance to the Maori people, both past and present. Take a walk through the 800-year-old podocarp trees in Whirinaki Rainforest, learning the history of the forest and spotting endemic birds and medicinal plants. Return to Rotorua for an optional evening meal or a well-deserved soak in the hot springs. **DAY 5 ROTORUA/CHRIST-CHURCH** Enjoy a private tour at the National Kiwi Hatchery with an expert guide. In the afternoon, catch a flight to Christchurch on New Zealand's South Island. **DAY 6-7 CHRISTCHURCH/TEKAPO** Board the TranzAlpine train – one of the world's most scenic rail routes – for a breathtaking journey through verdant plains, beech forests, and majestic, misty mountains. Spend the afternoon with the sheepdogs learning about how the dogs work in tandem with their human owners to care for the farm. Head west to Tekapo at the base of Aoraki/Mt Cook. In the evening, join local experts for an exclusive astronomy experience in one of the world's official Dark Sky Parks. **DAY 8 TEKAPO** Visit the Sir Edmund Hillary Alpine Centre. Then embark on your own explorations with a guided trek along the Kea Point track of Mt Cook. **DAY 9 TEKAPO/QUEENSTOWN** Visit the picturesque and historic towns of Wanaka and Arrowtown on your way to Queenstown. Visit the famous tree and opt for some tasty lunch in Wanaka. In

Arrowtown, choose to go on a walking tour starting at the Lakes District Museum. Then stroll around the historic miner's cottages, old churches, and explore the Chinese Settlement to learn about the gold mining past that shaped Arrowtown. **DAY 10 QUEENSTOWN** Discover the glacially carved wilderness of Fiordland National Park on a cruise. Glide past shimmering waterfalls and towering cliffs, and look out for bottlenose dolphins, fur seals, and little blue penguins with our naturalist guides. Travel back to shore, head to Queenstown for the night. **DAY 11 QUEENSTOWN** Enjoy a day at leisure in Queenstown to explore the myriad things that make this southern city so famous. Choose to cruise lake Wakatipu on a historic steamer; experience a thrilling jet boat ride; or visit a local winery to sample the region's award-winning vintages. Choose to join your CEO and fellow travelers for a delicious farewell dinner on this final evening in New Zealand. **DAY 12 QUEENSTOWN** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



## TREES FOR DAYS: 12

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 85

Impact on the communities you visit.

To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**ONENG**

FROM  
**£4349**

Valid for Jun 14, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1969**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 - Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels - 11 nts

#### MEALS

11 breakfasts, 3 lunches  
Allow USD370-485 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, plane, train, boat, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### A DAY AT KOHUTAPU

Travel to Kohutapu Lodge, a social enterprise owned by a local Maori family who are making a difference in their community through their initiatives. You'll see sacred Maori rock carvings, taste ground-cooked hangi, and cap it off with an educational walk through the Whirinaki rainforest with a cup of hot kawakawa tea.

### TEKapo DARK SKY EXPERIENCE

Witness the stars, planets and milky way like never before in an unforgettable stargazing adventure. Nestled in the heart of the Aoraki Mackenzie International Dark Sky Reserve, the purpose-built observation craters give you a fantastic view of the stars.

### SHEEP SHEARING EXPERIENCE

Dive into quintessential Kiwi culture on a sheep farm deep in the Southern Alps. Watch how sheep dogs work alongside humans to wrangle the sheep through paddocks. Join in a sheep shearing demonstration and learn about the importance of sheep farms in New Zealand.



### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

#### AUCKLAND SAILING; AMERICA'S CUP EXPERIENCE

Become part of the crew aboard a competitive yacht and sail around Auckland's Waitemata Harbour.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

#### GOT MORE TIME? SEE AUSTRALIA, TOO!

Journeys: Iconic Australia & New Zealand  
23 days • Tour Code: ONANG

FROM  
**£9399**

Valid for Jun 14, 2026 departure.



# South America

IT'S MORE THAN  
A MOUNTAIN TRAIL



It's your opportunity to retrace the steps of National Geographic Explorer Hiram Bingham on his way to rediscovering the lost city of the Inca, Machu Picchu, in 1911.

The time is always right to make your own history in South America. Imagine gazing up at the majestic Cotopaxi volcano in Ecuador, crossing the stunning landscape of the world's largest salt flat by 4x4 in Bolivia, or dancing at a late-night tango joint in Buenos Aires.

Discover the serene magic of South America with National Geographic Journeys.



# HIKING THE INCA TRAIL

## A TRIUMPH FOR THE BODY AND SOUL

Follow the footpaths of the Inca to the roof of the Andes, passing ancient ruins and breathing in the mountain air. Memorable moments are plentiful on the four-day trek, but none can compare to when you walk through the Sun Gate and catch your first glimpse of Machu Picchu. It's not just an accomplishment – it's a transformative moment.

## WHAT MAKES US DIFFERENT

### GLOBAL LEADERS

We are a long-established global leader of Inca Trail operations, bringing thousands of happy travellers here every year.

### EMBEDDED EXPERTS

Tours are led by skilled staff recruited from local communities and employed directly by us. Every trip is managed and equipped by our dedicated operations base in Cusco.

### QUALITY OF EXPERIENCE

On-trip meals are prepared from fresh, locally-sourced ingredients, and our high-quality tents and camping gear are set up and maintained by our support staff.

### LOCAL COMMITMENT

All our guides, porters, support staff, and cooks work under the region's best employment conditions and are fairly compensated for their efforts.

### WE'RE IN IT TOGETHER

Our groups are afforded plenty of time to bond before and after the trek. Each itinerary is planned to give you the best possible experience.

### EXCLUSIVE DEPARTURES

Other companies pool different travellers together to maximize profits, but our departures are exclusive; everyone in your group will be one of our travellers.



Named Best Inca Trail Tour Operator by the Regional Direction of Foreign Trade and Tourism of Cusco (RDFTTC) in Peru.

## THE INCA TRAIL AND THE PERMIT PROCESS

### WHY IS THE INCA TRAIL SO POPULAR?

The Inca Trail is the ideal adventure for those who want to combine incredible cultural highlights with the challenge of one of the world's best-known hikes. Since its rediscovery over a century ago by National Geographic Explorer Hiram Bingham, much has been done to excavate and study the site. The stretch referred to as the Inca Trail today is, in fact, merely the final, dramatic stretch of the old road to Machu Picchu. This part of the trail is an inspiring four-day trek from the floor of the Sacred Valley, across and over high mountain passes and through cloud forest, pushing the limits of mind, body, and spirit. While it's physically demanding, the hike of 45km (28 mi) remains within reach of most

reasonably fit travellers. Some parts are steep – especially the three high passes. But the end, passing through the Sun Gate and blessed with an awe-inspiring view of Machu Picchu, proves the climb is worth it.

### HOW ARE PERMITS SECURED – AND WHY DO I NEED ONE?

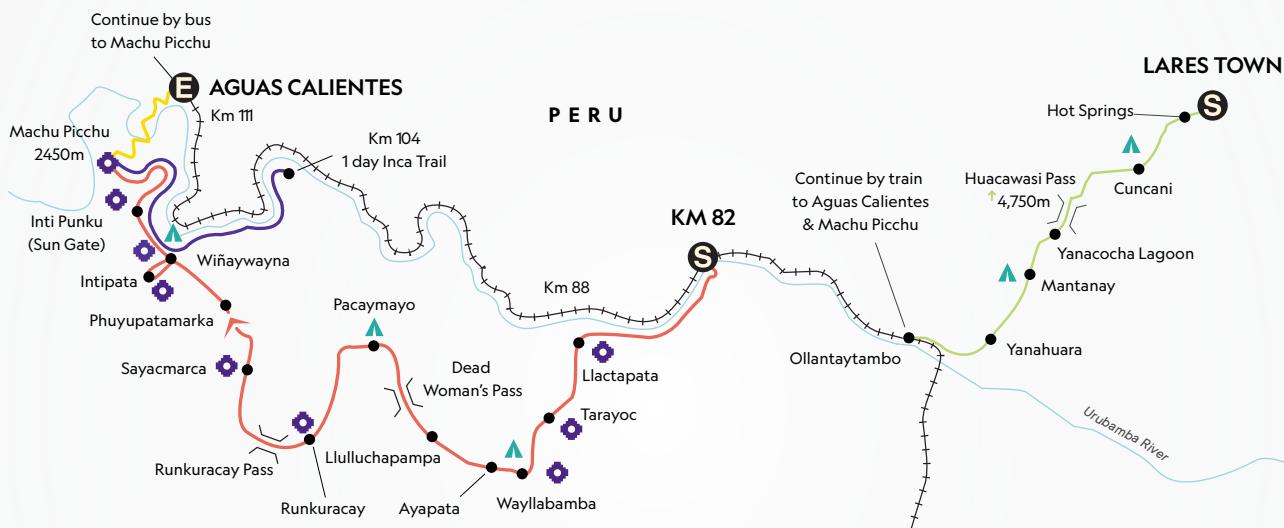
G Adventures, a world leader in Inca Trail tours, has a proven system for securing your permit through our experienced Cusco-based team. Why the need for a permit, you ask? Permits were first introduced to protect the site and its ecosystem, regulating the number of annual visitors and preventing unauthorized trekkers from hiking the trail, ensuring a cleaner, more sustainable experience for all.

### CAN INDIVIDUALS OBTAIN THEIR OWN PERMITS?

Only recognized tour operators can acquire permits to hike the Inca Trail. Tour operators are subject to thorough annual inspections by Peruvian government agencies that govern the Inca Trail.

### INCA TRAIL 1-DAY OPTION

If the four-day trek isn't in the cards for you, check out the 1-day option available on some of our tours – it covers the final stretch of the trail to Machu Picchu in a single day, with a scenic 15km hike that takes around 6 to 7 hours. Numbers are limited, so early booking is essential. Ask a GCO (Global Connection Officer) or your travel agent for more information.



### THE INCA TRAIL

- S/E Start / End points
- The Inca Trail – 45 km (28 mi.)
- The Lares Trek
- One day Inca Trail
- ▲ Camping site
- Archaeological site
- ++ Railway line

### ALTITUDE MAP





TOP SELLER

# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE MACHU PICCHU

8 DAYS | LIMA TO LIMA

Delve into the historical mysteries and cultural treasures of Peru on this compact adventure. Discover UNESCO World Heritage sites—including the mountaintop citadel of Machu Picchu and historic Cusco—alongside knowledgeable local guides. Travel across the snowcapped peaks of the Andes, and get a glimpse of the ancient traditions that continue to endure in the misty valleys.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Traditional Andean Experience, Urubamba • Cusco Planetarium, Cusco • **Discover:** Free time in Cusco • **G for Good:** Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), Pisac • Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay.

Arrival transfer • Two-day Sacred Valley tour including Ollantaytambo, Moray, and Pisac ruins and pre-Inca salt pans • Traditional pachamanca-style dinner • Scenic train and guided tour of Machu Picchu • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 LIMA** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2-3 SACRED VALLEY** Board an early flight to Cusco, once the capital of the Inca empire, then drive through the scenic Sacred Valley. Explore the terraced salt pans of Maras, and tour the Inca site of Moray. The next day, visit the Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), a G Adventures for Good experience exclusive to National Geographic Journeys travellers. Walk through this rural community with a local guide to learn about potato cultivation and traditional weaving. Also explore the ruins of Pisac and

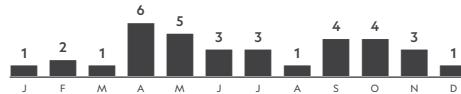
Ollantaytambo, and visit the G Adventures-supported Sacred Valley Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosqo.

**DAY 4 AGUAS CALIENTES** Catch an early transfer to Ollantaytambo station, then board the scenic train to Aguas Calientes. **DAY 5 MACHU PICCHU/CUSCO** Enjoy a guided tour of the Machu Picchu ruins. After being taken through the temples and terraces of this awe-inspiring UNESCO World Heritage site, return to Cusco by train. **DAY 6 CUSCO** Explore historic Cusco with options to visit museums; or go whitewater rafting, horseback riding, or mountain biking. This evening, look to the night sky through the telescopes of the Cusco Planetarium. **DAY 7 LIMA** Fly back to Lima for the final evening. **DAY 8 LIMA** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.



**GOT MORE TIME? ADD THE AMAZON AND LAKE TITICACA TO YOUR TOUR.**

Journeys: Iconic Peru  
14 days • Tour Code: SPQNG

FROM £3099  
Valid for Jan 10, 2026 departure.

FROM  
**£1849**

Valid for Jan 3, 2026 departure.  
**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM:** £449

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

## ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 7 nts

## MEALS

7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner  
Allow USD255-335 for meals not included.

## TRANSPORT

Private van, train, plane, walking

## GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**SPENG**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### CUSCO PLANETARIUM

Visit the Cusco Planetarium, which is surrounded by the natural beauty of the Llaullipata Ecological Reserve. Use telescopes to gaze up at the southern sky and see thousands of stars. Spot the constellations of the southern hemisphere, and learn about the ancient Incas' relationship with the cosmos.



## G FOR GOOD

### PARQUE DE LA PAPA

#### TRADITIONAL ANDEAN EXPERIENCE

Visit the Planeterra-supported Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), a network of five rural agricultural communities in Peru's Sacred Valley. Exclusive to National Geographic Journeys travellers, walk through the park with a local guide, observing agricultural, weaving, and cultural traditions. Your visit to this special community means this local enterprise can continue earning an income that supports their development and conservation goals.

## PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

### LIMA COOKING CLASS

Visit a local market and learn how to prepare mouth-watering Peruvian dishes.

### ONE-DAY INCA TRAIL HIKE

Want to get a glimpse of the Inca Trail, but not in it for the long haul? Add on this one day hiking option.

Add these and more when you book your tour.

### TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 64

Impact on the communities you visit.

To learn more see online.





# JOURNEYS: INCA EXPLORER

15 DAYS | LIMA TO LIMA

Experience the breathtaking landscapes and rich cultural heritage of Peru as we travel to the country's renowned archaeological sites as well as lesser known wonders. Discover the timeless local traditions of Lake Titicaca, wander the halls of a colonial-era convent in Arequipa, and delight in views of the Sacred Valley from the train to Machu Picchu. Traverse Peru's coastal desert, and soak up the charms of vibrant Cusco, the former capital of the Inca Empire.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Arequipa Cooking Class, Arequipa • Traditional Andean Experience, Urubamba • Cusco Planetarium, Cusco • Lake Titicaca Community Home Lunch, Lake Titicaca • **Foodie:** Pisco winery visit and tasting, Paracas • Pachamanca, Nazca • **Discover:** Free time in Cusco • **G for Good:** Ichimay Wari Handicraft Workshop & Project Visit, Lurin • Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay • Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), Pisac • Luquina Chico Community Visit, Lake Titicaca.

Arrival transfer • Ballestas Islands boat trip • Visit the Chauchilla cemetery and potter's workshop in Nazca • Arequipa city tour including the Santa Catalina Convent • Guided boat tour of Taquile and Uros Islands on Lake Titicaca • Sacred Valley and Ollantaytambo ruins guided tour • Scenic train and guided tour of Machu Picchu • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 LIMA** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2 PARACAS** Drive to the district of Lurin for a visit to a cooperative of migrant artisans, whose handicrafts preserve their ancestral traditions and techniques in the creation of ceramics, textiles and retablos. Meet the artists and then sit down for a ceramic painting workshop. Travel to Paracas National Park. Relax in this gorgeous seaside town and sample a pisco sour (or two). **DAY 3 BALLESTAS ISLANDS/NAZCA** Take a boat to the Ballestas Islands to view sea lion colonies and penguins. Visit the Tacama Winery to learn about Peruvian wine and pisco production. This afternoon, continue southward to mysterious Nazca, with a stop at the Huacachina sand dunes. **DAY 4 NAZCA** Tour a pre-Inca cemetery in the desert at Nazca to get up close with 1,500-year-old mummies and pottery. Then visit a traditional pottery studio. Later, sit down for a pachamanca-style dinner. **DAY 5-6 AREQUIPA** Make the full-day drive down the coastal desert to colonial Arequipa. The next day, take a city tour, including a visit to the Santa Catalina convent. Then take a cooking class led by one of the chefs at a traditional "picantería" restaurant. **DAY 7 CUSCO** Fly to Cusco and explore this old town, a UNESCO World Heritage site. **DAY 8 SACRED VALLEY** Head to the Sacred Valley to visit the Parque de

la Papa (Potato Park), a G Adventures for Good experience exclusive to National Geographic Journeys travellers. Walk through this rural community with a local guide to learn about potato cultivation and traditional weaving. Then explore the Pisac ruins and visit the G Adventures-supported Sacred Valley Community Restaurant. **DAY 9 AGUAS CALIENTES** Travel by train (for outstanding scenery) along the Urubamba River to Aguas Calientes. Opt to visit its hot springs. **DAY 10**

**MACHU PICCHU/CUSCO** Enjoy a guided tour of the Machu Picchu ruins. After being taken through the temples and terraces of this awe-inspiring UNESCO World Heritage site, return to Cusco by train **DAY 11**. **CUSCO** During free time in historical Cusco, enjoy options to visit museums and ruins; or go whitewater rafting, horseback riding, or mountain biking. This evening, look to the stars through the telescopes of the local Cusco Planetarium. **DAY 12-13 PUNO/LAKE TITICACA** Take in the scenic views while travelling through the high Altiplano region to the unique town of Puno. The next day, enjoy a guided boat tour of Lake Titicaca, visiting the floating Islands of Uros and Taquile. Also visit the Luquina community and sit down for a traditional lunch in a home there. **DAY 14 LIMA** Fly to Lima for the final night. Opt to visit a museum or enjoy free time to explore. **DAY 15 LIMA** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going | Number of departures / month.





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**SPING**

FROM  
**£2799**

Valid for Jan 17, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £749**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 14 nts

#### MEALS

14 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 1 dinner  
Allow USD455-595 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private van, plane, train, boat, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### AREQUIPA COOKING CLASS

Dig into Arequipa's famous regional cuisine and take part in a cooking class with an award-winning local chef. Be sure to sample rocoto relleno (stuffed spicy peppers) and a glass or two of chicha (corn beer).

### LAKE TITICACA COMMUNITY LUNCH

Visit the Luquina Chico community on the shores of beautiful Lake Titicaca and take in sweeping views of the lake and its islands. During lunch in the home of a local family, get a personal view of everyday life in rural Peru.

### TRADITIONAL ANDEAN EXPERIENCE

Tour Parque de la Papa, or Potato Park, a rural Andean community working to preserve hundreds of varieties of native potato. Walk through the park to learn about potato cultivation, traditional weaving, and the importance of both these practices to Andean culture.



### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

#### LIMA COOKING CLASS

Visit a local market and learn how to prepare mouth-watering Peruvian dishes.

#### CUSCO COOKING CLASS

Channel your inner chef and learn all about the essential ingredients to try your hand at preparing tasty Peruvian dishes with a local expert.

#### ONE-DAY INCA TRAIL HIKE

Want to get a glimpse of the Inca Trail, but not in it for the long haul? Add on this one day hiking option.

Add these and more when you book your tour.

#### TREES FOR DAYS: 15

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

#### RIPPLE SCORE: 77

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.

## G FOR GOOD

### PARWA COMMUNITY RESTAURANT

#### LOCAL MEAL

Parwa Restaurant is owned by the Huchuy Qosqo Association, a community-based tourism enterprise developed with support from Planeterra, through a project co-financed by G Adventures and the Multilateral Investment Fund (MIF). You will enjoy a delicious homemade lunch made from local ingredients while taking in the beautiful scenery of the Sacred Valley. Your meal at Parwa ensures this small community of 65 families can benefit from sustainable tourism, with all income from the restaurant invested back into the community for things like computer labs, and clean water projects.





# JOURNEYS: MACHU PICCHU AND THE AMAZON

10 DAYS | LIMA TO CUSCO

In Peru, adventure awaits at every turn, from the verdant valleys and jagged peaks of the Andes to the narrow cobblestone streets of Cusco. Experience the country's most iconic sights on this action-packed journey. Immerse yourself in the Amazon during a stay at a jungle lodge, and venture to the Sacred Valley to discover enchanting Inca ruins and timeless indigenous traditions. Embark on one of the world's most memorable hikes—the Inca Trail—or experience the spectacular train ride to the iconic citadel of Machu Picchu.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Cusco Planetarium, Cusco • Traditional Andean Experience, Urubamba • **G for Good:** Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), Pisac • Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay • Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

Arrival transfer • Three-day (2 nts) excursion to the G Adventures intimate rainforest lodge • Sacred Valley tour • Choice of four-day Inca Trail hike with local guide, cook, and porters or Cusco/Aguas Calientes stay with scenic train • Guided tour of Machu Picchu • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

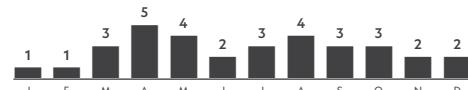
**DAY 1 LIMA** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2-3 AMAZON JUNGLE** Fly to Puerto Maldonado and continue by motorized canoe to the comfortable and exclusive G Lodge Amazon located in the lush Tambopata National Reserve. Head out on guided

jungle excursions led by knowledgeable naturalists to spot wildlife. Take advantage of free time to relax or swim and then go for a caiman-spotting cruise after dinner. **DAY 4 CUSCO** Travel by boat out of the jungle to catch our flight over the Andes to Cusco. This evening, look to the stars through the telescopes of the local Cusco Planetarium. **DAY 5 SACRED VALLEY** Head to the Sacred Valley to visit the Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), an experience exclusive to National Geographic Journeys travellers and part of G Adventures for Good. Walk through this rural community with a local guide to learn about potato cultivation and traditional weaving, and the importance of both to Andean culture.

Then, explore the Pisac ruins and visit the G Adventures-supported Sacred Valley Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosqo. **DAY 6-9 INCA TRAIL TO MACHU PICCHU/CUSCO** All roads lead to Machu Picchu, either by foot or rail. Choose to undertake the four-day guided Inca Trail hike, Lares Trek or enjoy two full free days in Cusco and catch a scenic train ride to Aguas Calientes, our base for visiting the famed site. Explore Machu Picchu with an expert guide before returning to Cusco by train. **DAY 10 CUSCO** Depart at any time.



**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES** | Number of departures / month.



**GOT MORE TIME? ADD LAKE TITICACA TO YOUR TOUR AND FINISH IN LIMA.**

**Journeys: Iconic Peru**  
14 days • Tour Code: SPQNG

FROM  
£3099  
Valid for Jan 10, 2026 departure.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 10

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 70

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**SPSNG**

FROM  
**£2449**

Valid for Jan 10, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £489**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 4 – Demanding

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 4 nts, G Lodge Amazon – 2 nts, Inca Trail camping or Cusco-stay hotel – 3 nts

#### MEALS

9 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners  
Allow USD170-225 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private van, plane, train, boat, canoe, hiking, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike, local guides.



#### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

##### LIMA COOKING CLASS

Visit a local market and learn how to prepare mouth-watering Peruvian dishes.

##### CUSCO COOKING CLASS

Channel your inner chef and learn all about the essential ingredients to try your hand at preparing tasty Peruvian dishes with a local expert.

Add these and more when you book your tour.

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### TRADITIONAL ANDEAN EXPERIENCE

Tour Parque de la Papa, or Potato Park, a rural Andean community working to preserve hundreds of varieties of native potato. Walk through the park to learn about potato cultivation, traditional weaving, and the importance of both these practices to Andean culture.

### CUSCO PLANETARIUM

Visit the Cusco Planetarium, which is surrounded by the natural beauty of the Llaullipata Ecological Reserve. Use telescopes to gaze up at the southern sky and see thousands of stars. Spot the constellations of the southern hemisphere, and learn about the ancient Incas' relationship with the cosmos.



## G FOR GOOD

### ESENCIA ANDINA

#### BIODEGRADABLE PRODUCTS

With catalyst funding from Planeterra, Esencia Andina was able to start their business to produce biodegradable soaps, detergents, and natural products for use by travellers, porters, and cooks on the Inca Trail, Lares, and Salkantay treks. Around 500 people begin the Inca Trail every day, potentially leaving behind non-biodegradable soaps and materials that pollute the land and water. By purchasing soap from this women-owned business, you provide this small enterprise with sustainable income while lessening the environmental impact of trekking in Peru.





# JOURNEYS: DISCOVER PATAGONIA

14 DAYS | BUENOS AIRES TO BUENOS AIRES

Amid the pristine landscapes of southern Argentina and Chile, snowcapped volcanoes and sparkling lakes set the backdrop for an exhilarating adventure. Experience Patagonia's rugged natural beauty by foot, boat, and private vehicle, journeying from the idyllic town of Bariloche to Torres del Paine National Park, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve. Come face-to-face with the Perito Moreno Glacier, part of the world's third largest ice cap; visit a penguin rookery in the Beagle Channel, looking out for seabirds and sea lions; and round off your trip with a tango lesson in bustling Buenos Aires.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Glacier Talk, El Calafate • Indigenous History Lecture, Ushuaia • Local Tango Lesson, Buenos Aires • **Discover:** Free time in San Carlos de Bariloche.

Arrival transfer • Bariloche Circuito Chico tour • Scenic lake crossing aboard the "Cruce de Lagos" • Excursion into Torres del Paine National Park • Guided tour to the Perito Moreno Glacier • Buenos Aires city tour • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 BUENOS AIRES** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2-3 BARILLOCHE** Catch a flight to northern Patagonia. Enjoy the highlights of scenic San Carlos de Bariloche on a Circuito Chico tour. Enjoy the next day free to explore this incredible region by foot or bike. **DAY 4-5 PUERTO VARAS** Travel by bus and ferry to Puerto Varas in the stunning Chilean Lake District. Enjoy the sights while

on the Cruce de Lagos, considered one of the most scenic ferry cruises in the world. The next day, opt to take a daytime excursion to the picturesque Chiloé Island. **DAY 6-7 TORRES DEL PAINÉ NP**

Catch a flight to Punta Arenas then transfer to Torres del Paine National Park. The next day, take a full-day trip into the park alongside a guide.

Marvel at pristine lakes, glaciers, and waterfalls in this vast

and gorgeous region. **DAY 8-9 EL CALAFATE**

Enjoy the scenic drive to El Calafate. The following day, take in a lecture on glaciers from a local expert, then travel into Glacier National Park to view the stunning Perito Moreno Glacier. Opt to travel by boat to its base. **DAY 10-11**

**USHUAIA** Fly to Ushuaia, the southernmost city on Earth,

soaring above the jaw-dropping landscapes of Patagonia. Upon arrival, enjoy an exclusive visit to the Austral Center for Scientific Research and attend a lecture from one of the

on-site anthropologists and learn more about the indigenous history of the entire region of Tierra del Fuego and of Patagonia. The next day, get up close and personal

with the penguins on Martillo Island as you explore the

rookery with a naturalist guide. **DAY 12-13 BUENOS AIRES**

Fly back to Buenos Aires and enjoy some free time for exploring the "Paris of the Americas." In the evening, head out for a light dinner in a café and a lesson from local tango dancers at a popular venue. Then it's time for a milonga, a

neighbourhood tradition where students and teachers show up to practice their moves. Sit back and enjoy or join in if you are brave. The next day, enjoy a tour of the city's highlights including the Plaza de Mayo (home to Eva Perón's famous balcony), La Boca, and the Recoleta Cemetery. **DAY 14 BUENOS AIRES** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



Number of departures / month.

## TREES FOR DAYS: 14

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 73

Impact on the communities you visit.

To learn more see online.





Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**SAPNG**

FROM  
**£5699**

Valid for Mar 1, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1999**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 13 nts

#### MEALS

13 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners  
Allow USD\$45-710 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Bus/van, plane, boat, ferry, hiking, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### INDIGENOUS HISTORY LECTURE

Enjoy an exclusive visit to the Austral Center for Scientific Research, typically closed to tourists. Explore Tierra del Fuego and Patagonia's indigenous history through a lecture by an anthropologist. The entire experience lasts about 2 hours, with the lecture itself lasting around 1 hour.

### GLACIER TALK

In the scenic town of El Calafate, listen to a lecture by a local glacier expert and learn all about the Perito Moreno Glacier and the Southern Patagonian Ice Field that feeds it.

### TANGO LESSON

Take part in a tango lesson taught by dancers at a local venue rarely visited by travellers. Once you've practiced your new steps, it's time for a milonga, a local tradition where students and teachers drop by the studio to practice their moves. Sit back and enjoy, or join in if you're feeling brave.



# JOURNEYS: EXPLORE COLOMBIA

9 DAYS | BOGOTÁ TO CARTAGENA

Luxurious mountains, quaint colonial towns, irresistible coffee—discover Colombia's abundant charms on this incredible journey. Observe the rebirth of Medellín's most notorious neighbourhood; wander the cobblestoned streets of Cartagena, part of a UNESCO World Heritage site; and venture into the picturesque coffee growing region of Armenia. Round out your experience alongside local artisans who turn coconuts into handicrafts, and sway to this South American nation's infectious rhythms of salsa.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Colombian Coffee Farm Visit, Salento • Medellín Community Walk, Medellín • Coconut Workshop, Cartagena • **Foodie:** Colombian Coffee Immersion and Tasting, Salento • Colombian Caribbean Cooking Experience, Cartagena • **G for Good:** Damartes Beachside Coconut Workshop & Social Enterprise Introduction, Cartagena.

Arrival transfer • Excursion to Salento and Cocora Valley • Coffee tasting • Cartagena city tour • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 BOGOTÁ** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2-3 ARMENIA** Catch a flight to Armenia and immerse yourself in coffee culture, staying two nights at a traditional hacienda on a working coffee farm. Meet a coffee expert and enjoy a tasting and learn about production. Also enjoy an excursion trip to Salento and hiking in the Cocora Valley. **DAY 4-6**

**MEDELLÍN** Catch a flight to vibrant Medellín. Enjoy time to explore this historic city upon arrival. Visit Comuna 13 – a community transformed. Once controlled by the cartels, this neighbourhood is a shining example of Colombia's progress in overcoming its notorious past. Meet a local guide and begin the journey upwards with a ride on the city's unique public cable cars and escalator system and enjoy a walk discussing Colombia's history and revitalization. Opt to take a historical tour, visit museums or go shopping in the afternoon. **DAY 7**

**MEDELLÍN/CARTAGENA** Fly to tropical Cartagena. Go on an excursion to the nearby beach of La Boquilla and visit an arts workshop run by women who transform coconuts into jewellery, crafts, and other art. Later, enjoy a cooking class of Caribbean and Colombian specialties.

**DAY 8 CARTAGENA** Enjoy a walking tour of Cartagena. Visit the old town, a UNESCO World Heritage site, discovering atmospheric plazas, soaring churches, and important historic landmarks. Spend the rest of the day on your own soaking up the tropical charm of Cartagena. Opt to visit Cartagena's Gold Museum, or choose to learn the basics of Colombian salsa. **DAY 9 CARTAGENA** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



## TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 63

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**SMENG**

FROM  
**£2479**

Valid for Sep 12, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £829**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 6 nts, hacienda/farm – 2 nts

#### MEALS

8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 4 dinners  
Allow USD280-365 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Bus, private vehicle, jeep, plane, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### MEDELLÍN COMMUNITY WALK

Head to Comuna 13 with your local guide. Wander through this revitalized community and ride its unique public cable cars that cling to the hillside. At the top, pause to take in the stunning view of the city below.

### COFFEE FARM VISIT

Spend two nights at a traditional hacienda, located on a coffee farm. Wake to a fresh cup and then tour the farm with a coffee expert. Learn what makes Colombia's coffee some of the world's finest.



## G FOR GOOD

### DAMARTES BEACHSIDE COCONUT

### WORKSHOP & SOCIAL ENTERPRISE

DAMARTES (Damas y Madres del Arte – 'Women and Mothers of Art') works to portray how tourism can support gender equality and sustainability in direct and impactful ways. Learn more about the history of this organization and meet the incredible mothers and grandmothers who have worked hard to build their own social enterprise. Gather alongside the women on the beach of La Boquilla and learn how to create jewelry, vases, art, and other accessories from coconuts.



### PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

#### ZIPAQUIRÁ SALT CATHEDRAL VISIT

Take some time and visit Zipaquirá, known for its subterranean Salt Cathedral. The church is 180 metres underground and will offer you a unique perspective into what the daily lives of miners looked like at one time.

#### GUATAPÉ DAY TRIP

Begin the day trip to Guatapé from Medellin and climb the 700 steps that lead to the top of Piedra del Peñol. Continue to the town for a tour before a relaxing, private boat ride on the reservoir.

Add these and more when you book your tour.



# JOURNEYS: HIGHLIGHTS OF BOLIVIA

8 DAYS | LA PAZ TO LA PAZ

Expect the unexpected on an adventure through Bolivia, a country experiencing a surge in popularity due in part to its stunning landscapes and the rich cultural heritage of its indigenous populations. Explore the historic capital of Sucre and sky-high La Paz, experience life at a traditional hacienda, and watch the sunset from atop the sweeping Uyuni Salt Flats.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Bolivian Hacienda Experience, Potosí • La Paz Culinary Experience, La Paz.

Arrival transfer • La Paz city tour • Sucre orientation walk • Excursions to the Salar de Uyuni • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

**DAY 1 LA PAZ** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2 LA PAZ/SUCRE** Catch a flight to charming Sucre, then enjoy an orientation walk around the main square. This afternoon, relax at a local café, explore on your own, or opt to take an immersive tour of Sucre with a local expert that focuses on the city's stunning colonial architecture and historic sites, best viewed from the ubiquitous rooftop terraces. **DAY 3 SUCRE/POTOSÍ COUNTRYSIDE** Enjoy free time this morning before travelling into the southern highlands to our historic hacienda. Surrounded by lush agricultural fields and rolling hills, this working farm offers unique opportunities for cultural exchanges with the resident family. Get a glimpse into daily life here while lending a

hand at the dairy and in the fields, and step back in time during visits to the property's private rooms, chapel, and museum. Cap off your experience with an authentic farm-to-table dinner featuring an array of local specialities. **DAY 4 POTOSÍ COUNTRYSIDE/UYUNI** Make the short drive to the centre of Potosí and enjoy a guided tour of the Casa Nacional de la Moneda, the old silver mint and now a museum dedicated to Bolivian art and history. Take a scenic drive to Uyuni, gateway to the world's largest salt flat. Learn about the industrialization of salt and the geographical history of the region while driving across this mirror-like landscape. **DAY 5 UYUNI** Journey deeper into the salt pans to explore their varied geographical features. Along the way, stop for a visit to the small community of Coquesa, located at the base of the Tunupa Volcano on the edge of the Salar. After this, have lunch before continuing your exploration of the desert and its pans. Cap off the day with a sunset picnic on the salt flats before returning to the hotel. **DAY 6 UYUNI TO LA PAZ** Catch a flight to La Paz and enjoy free time to explore before joining the group for an optional dinner. **DAY 7 LA PAZ** Awake in lofty La Paz, the highest capital city in the world. Spend the morning at leisure, or opt to take an excursion to see the stunning maze of canyons and spires in the Valley of the Moon. This afternoon, set out by foot, van, and cable car to discover this sky-high city with your guide. Explore vibrant

squares, historical landmarks, and lively markets, learning about the balance of old and new along the way. In the evening, enjoy an interactive culinary experience at a popular local restaurant, including demonstrations on how traditional foods such as quinoa are integrated into modern fusion dishes. With a local chef as our guide, we'll sample a variety of dishes and discuss the growing popularity of La Paz as a culinary destination. **DAY 8 LA PAZ** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



## GOT MORE TIME? ADD PERU TO YOUR TOUR.

**Journeys: Treasures of Peru & Bolivia**  
16 days • Tour Code: SPLNG

FROM  
£4049  
Valid for Jan 10, 2026 departure.

## TREES FOR DAYS:

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

## RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.  
To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**SBENG**

## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### LA PAZ CULINARY EXPERIENCE

At a popular local restaurant, see first-hand how traditional foods, such as quinoa, are integrated into modern fusion dishes. With a local chef, sample a variety of modern dishes based on traditional foods and learn about the growing popularity of La Paz as a foodie destination.

### BOLIVIAN HACIENDA EXPERIENCE

Surrounded by the southern highlands' lush farmlands, rivers, and rolling hills, visit this historic working farm, which dates back to the 1500s. Learn about the family that runs the hacienda today, then sit down for a farm-to-table dinner that features local specialities from the area.



FROM  
**£1949**

Valid for Jan 18, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £719**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 12

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 – Average

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 6 nts, Hacienda/farm – 1 nt

#### MEALS

7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 4 dinners  
Allow USD180-235 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private van, 4x4 vehicle, plane, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.





# JOURNEYS: ECUADOR'S AMAZON AND VOLCANOES

9 DAYS | QUITO TO QUITO

Ecuador is a small country that packs a punch when it comes to natural beauty, biodiversity, and indigenous heritage. Discover this South American jewel on a memorable adventure, travelling from the emerald-clad Andes to the Amazon's thriving jungles. Come face-to-face with unique creatures on a nighttime walk through the forest and on a tour of an animal sanctuary; hike through awe-inspiring Cotopaxi National Park, crowned by the soaring Cotopaxi Volcano; and delve into indigenous culture on a visit to an Amazonian community and Jardin Botanico Las Orquideas.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Your Moments: Journeys Highlight:** Otavalo Weaving Lesson, Otavalo • Amazon Home Experience, Tena • Visit the Orchids Botanical Garden, Puyo • **Wellness:** Papallacta Hot Springs Visit, Papallacta.

Arrival transfer • Overnight in an historic hacienda • Explore the Otavalo handicraft market • Cloud forest reserve visit • Two nights at an Amazon lodge with jungle excursions • Excursion to Cotopaxi National Park • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

## ITINERARY

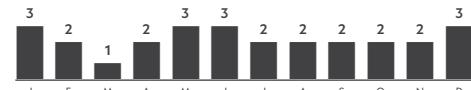
**DAY 1 QUITO** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2 OTAVALO** Drive into the mountainous Andean highlands to Otavalo, surrounded by misty volcanoes, and visit the town's famous handicraft market. Browse stalls selling colourful local art, textiles, and souvenirs. Then, visit a local community establishment for an included lunch of traditional specialities. Later, settle into your

room at a historic hacienda, where you'll spend the night. **DAY 3 PAPALLACTA** Visit the studio of the Anrango Family to learn about local weaving traditions. Continue to the Papallacta hot springs resort for optional spa treatments and hiking excursions. Enjoy plenty of free time to soak, relax, and enjoy the mountain views. **DAY 4 AMAZON RAINFOREST** Visit the El Quetzal Protected Forest to explore the property's reserve with our CEO to learn about this unique region—home to a plethora of avian species, including 8 varieties of hummingbirds. Continue on to Tena to catch a motorized canoe to the Amazon lodge. Settle in and receive a briefing from the local naturalist guide about the lodge and area. Later, embark on a night walk with our guide to learn about nocturnal creatures of the Amazon. **DAY 5 AMAZON RAINFOREST** Depart early by canoe to visit a parrot clay lick (saladero). Watch parrots and parakeets gather to eat the mineral-rich clay which helps them digest fruits and seeds. Return to the lodge for breakfast and then continue on to visit AmaZOOnico, an animal rescue centre that rehabilitates, reintroduces, and cares for animals who are victims of illegal trafficking. Later, visit a family home in the jungle for an amazing cultural experience. **DAYS 6-7 BAÑOS** Depart the Amazon along the "Avenue of Volcanoes" to Baños. On the way, visit the

Jardin Botanico Las Orquideas for a walk with an expert guide to learn how Ecuador's Indigenous cultures have found medicinal, culinary, and spiritual uses for native plant species. The next day is free; opt to go hiking, horseback riding, or visit hot springs. **DAY 8 QUITO** Drive back to Quito, visiting Cotopaxi National Park en route. Enjoy stunning views of this peak, one of the highest active volcanoes in the world. **DAY 9 QUITO** Depart at any time.

## GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going



## PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

### BAÑOS ZIPLINING ADVENTURE BUNDLE

Get that adrenaline pumping! Cross a suspension bridge, rock climb, and zip past stunning scenery suspended 850m (2,788 ft) above the canyon below.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

### TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 89

Impact on the communities you visit. To learn more see online.



Visit [gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com) or  
consult your travel agent

Tour Code  
**SEANG**

FROM  
**£1679**

Valid for Jul 3, 2026 departure.

**OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £589**

**GROUP SIZE:** Max 16, avg 10

**PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 – Light

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 4 nts, historic hacienda – 1 nt, jungle lodge – 2 nts, hot springs resort – 1 nt

#### MEALS

8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners  
Allow USD250-325 for meals not included.

#### TRANSPORT

Private van, motorized canoe, walking

#### GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,  
local guides.



## JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

### OTAVALO WEAVING LESSON

Visit the home and studio of Don Miguel Andrango, an Indigenous artist who uses a traditional loom to make woven textiles as his ancestors did. Learn how he and his family are working to revive this ancient art one strand at a time.

### ORCHIDS BOTANICAL GARDEN

Visit the Jardin Botanico Las Orquideas and discover ethnobotany – the study of the relationship between cultures, and the plants around them. Learn how local flora has long been integral to the lives of Amazonian indigenous groups who use the plants for shelter, nourishment, medicine, and in spiritual practices.

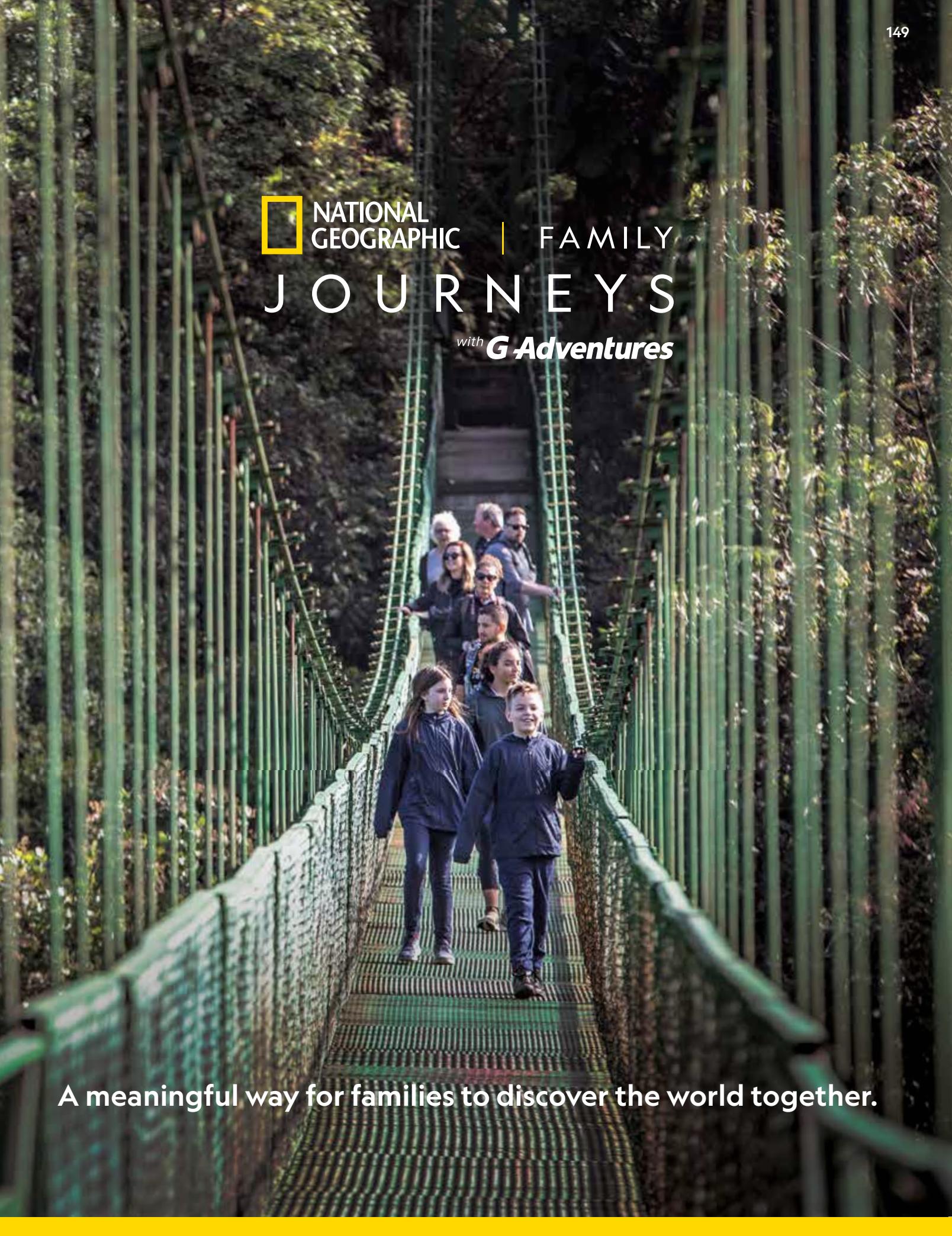
### AMAZON HOME EXPERIENCE

Enjoy an unforgettable cultural experience with a local Ecuadorian family who'll host us for the afternoon at their home in the jungle. Fish with them and then watch and listen as they prepare lunch and share insight about their traditional way of life and the encroaching modern world.





NATIONAL  
GEOGRAPHIC | FAMILY  
JOURNEYS  
*with G Adventures*

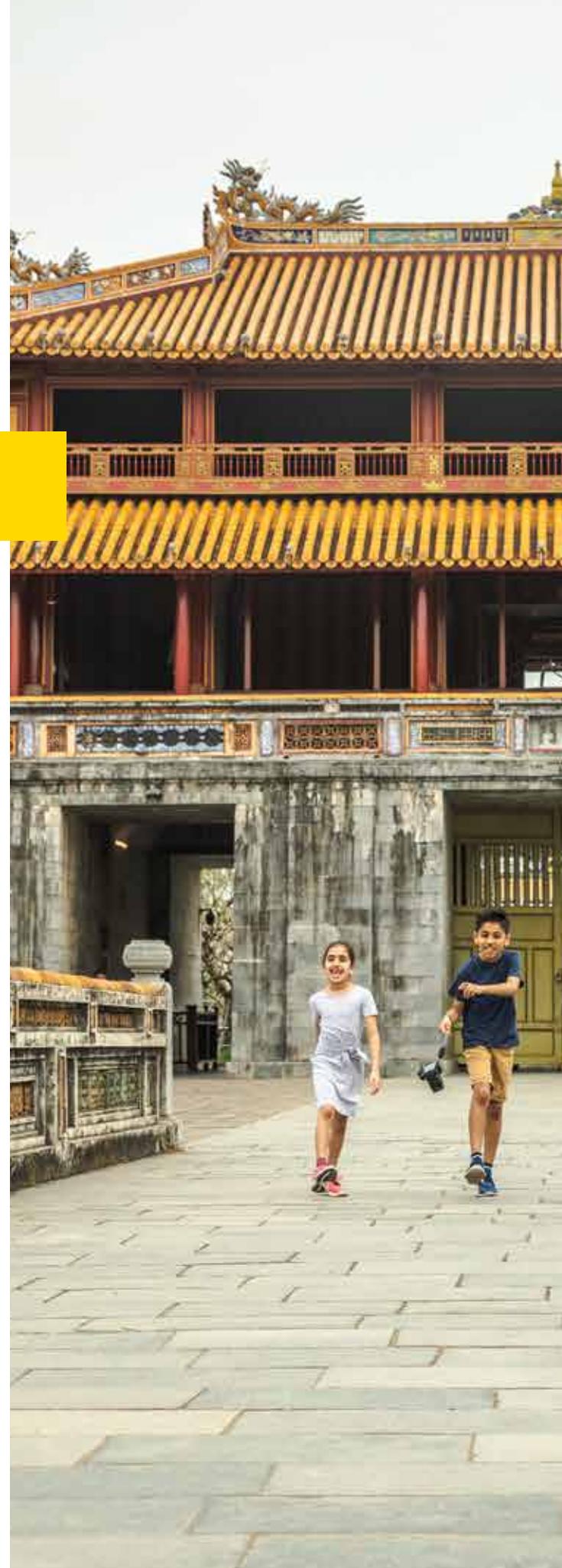
A photograph of a group of approximately ten people, including adults and children, walking across a wooden suspension bridge. The bridge is surrounded by dense green foliage and trees. The people are dressed in casual outdoor attire, with some wearing raincoats. The perspective is from the front, looking down the length of the bridge.

A meaningful way for families to discover the world together.

**National Geographic Family Journeys with G Adventures are trips for adventure-loving families in search of a meaningful way to discover the world together.**

## WHAT MAKES FAMILY JOURNEYS

- Thoughtfully crafted itineraries that combine engaging experiences with leisure time, designed specifically for families with children ages seven and up
- Pre-departure resources and materials from National Geographic to inform and excite every member of the family about their upcoming adventure
- Two dynamic CEO's (Chief Experience Officers) who are specifically trained to engage with young travellers
- Comfortable and convenient accommodations
- Kid-friendly meal options throughout the trip, where possible
- Dedicated customer service consultants, known as Family Trip Specialists, to help families with travel preparations and planning from the moment they book
- A group of 20 or fewer like-minded family travellers
- 100% guaranteed departures: once you book, you're going



## HOW WILL YOUR FAMILY SEE THE WORLD?



Every trip features interactive activities inspired by National Geographic's unique legacy and expertise in photography and storytelling, wildlife and conservation, history and culture, and exploration.

1

### PHOTOGRAPHY & STORYTELLING



Customized National Geographic resources for kids and adults provide inspiration to see the world with new eyes, make real-world connections, and craft compelling travel tales during the trip.

2

### WILDLIFE & CONSERVATION



On many Family Journeys, on-trip wildlife and conservation experiences will provide information and inspiration for travellers to remain engaged in wildlife conservation efforts long after returning home.

3

### HISTORY & CULTURE



Family Journeys reveal the richness of local cultures in its many forms, whether through language and music, art and architecture, cuisine, clothing and more.

4

### EXPLORATION



Family Journeys seek to cultivate tomorrow's explorers - people who are infinitely curious about the planet, committed to understanding it, and passionate about helping make it better.

For more details, visit [gadventures.com/familyjourneys](http://gadventures.com/familyjourneys)



**NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC KIDS**  
**weird but true!**

You can buy  
fresh eggs  
from vending  
machines  
in Japan.



RAIL COLLECTION

## JAPAN FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM ANCIENT TO MODERN TIMES

- Take part in a traditional taiko drumming class
- Meet and train with a former sumo wrestler
- Watch wild snow monkeys bathe in thermal pools near Nagano

Japan is a feast for the senses, from its electrifying neon-lit neighbourhoods to tranquil hilltop temples. Experience an intriguing mix of modernity and tradition as we explore dazzling Tokyo, imperial Kyoto, and the mountain city of Nagano. Wander Buddhist temples and Shinto shrines, practice sumo wrestling and samurai swordplay, and sample miso-infused culinary concoctions. In this fascinating land of anime, snow monkeys, and high-speed trains, there is something to delight every member of the family.

PER ADULT FROM

**£4649**

PER CHILD FROM

**£4489**

Valid for June 14, 2026 departure.

This tour has 25 special departures:

|                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mar 15 - Mar 25 | Mar 20 - Mar 30 | Mar 22 - Apr 01 |
| Mar 29 - Apr 08 | Apr 03 - Apr 13 | Apr 05 - Apr 15 |
| Jun 14 - Jun 24 | Jun 19 - Jun 29 | Jun 24 - Jul 04 |
| Jun 26 - Jul 06 | Jun 28 - Jul 08 | Jul 03 - Jul 13 |
| Jul 05 - Jul 15 | Jul 17 - Jul 27 | Jul 19 - Jul 29 |
| Jul 24 - Aug 03 | Jul 26 - Aug 05 | Aug 02 - Aug 12 |
| Aug 09 - Aug 19 | Aug 14 - Aug 24 | Aug 16 - Aug 26 |
| Nov 20 - Nov 30 | Dec 14 - Dec 24 | Dec 16 - Dec 26 |
| Dec 20 - Dec 30 |                 |                 |

See tour code AJTNF online.



**TREES FOR DAYS: 11**

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

**RIPPLE SCORE: 100**

Impact on the communities you visit.



A clock runs faster  
on a tall mountain  
than at sea level.



## SOUTHEAST ASIA FAMILY JOURNEY: VIETNAM TO CAMBODIA

- Hop on a bicycle taxi for an action-packed tour of Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City
- Set sail on a traditional *sampan*, or bamboo boat, down the Ngo Dong River.
- Show off your acrobatic skills at a workshop with a Cambodian circus

Mythical palaces, colorful markets, and fantastical caves dripping in stalactites—Southeast Asia is a dream for adults and kids alike. On this trip, explore the jungle-shrouded ruins of Angkor, delight in a fascinating water puppet show, somersault with Cambodian circus performers, and more. Brimming with history and adventure, Southeast Asia will dazzle your mind and enthrall the imagination.

PER ADULT FROM  
**£1999**

PER CHILD FROM  
**£1839**

Valid for Jan 4, 2026 departure.

This tour has 16 special departures:

Jan 04 - Jan 16    Mar 22 - Apr 03    Apr 05 - Apr 17  
 Jun 21 - Jul 03    Jun 28 - Jul 10    Jul 05 - Jul 17  
 Jul 19 - Jul 31    Aug 02 - Aug 14    Aug 16 - Aug 28  
 Sep 27 - Oct 09    Oct 18 - Oct 30    Nov 08 - Nov 20  
 Nov 22 - Dec 04    Dec 13 - Dec 25    Dec 20 - Jan 01  
 Dec 27 - Jan 08

See tour code AVHNF online.

### TREES FOR DAYS: 13

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.





Three-toed sloths burn only 110 calories a day—about the same as a human playing soccer for 10 minutes.



## COSTA RICA FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM RAINFOREST TO COAST

- Soar through the jungle canopy on zip lines
- Join a naturalist on a night walk through the cloud forest
- Jump into a natural mud bath, and swim in pools heated by area volcanoes

Blanketed in pristine rainforest, lined by golden sands, and brimming with curious-looking creatures, Costa Rica is the ultimate family playground. Explore inland jungles and volcanic wonders in every way possible: soaring on a zip line, riding on horseback, and hiking misty trails. Then head for the Gold Coast on the Pacific Ocean for some sun, surf, and adventures out at sea.



PER ADULT FROM  
**£2199**

PER CHILD FROM  
**£2039**

Valid for Feb 13, 2026 departure.

This tour has 19 special departures:

|                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Feb 13 - Feb 21 | Mar 15 - Mar 23 | Mar 29 - Apr 06 |
| Jun 21 - Jun 29 | Jun 26 - Jul 04 | Jun 28 - Jul 06 |
| Jul 05 - Jul 13 | Jul 12 - Jul 20 | Jul 19 - Jul 27 |
| Jul 24 - Aug 01 | Jul 26 - Aug 03 | Aug 02 - Aug 10 |
| Aug 09 - Aug 17 | Nov 22 - Nov 30 | Dec 18 - Dec 26 |
| Dec 20 - Dec 28 | Dec 22 - Dec 30 | Dec 24 - Jan 01 |
| Dec 26 - Jan 03 |                 |                 |

See tour code CRSNF online.



**TREES FOR DAYS: 9**  
We plant one tree for every day you travel.  
**RIPPLE SCORE: 100**  
Impact on the communities you visit.

## BELIZE FAMILY JOURNEY: RAINFORESTS, BEACHES & ANCIENT CAVES

- Climb, hike and tube your way through a spectacular ancient cave
- Be on the lookout for local wildlife including jaguars, parrots, black howler monkeys and toucans
- Keep your eyes peeled for turtles barracuda and colorful shoals of fish on a snorkelling expedition

With remarkable marine life, Maya ruins and wildlife-packed jungles, Belize is the ultimate family travel destination – and this 8-day trip will have you immersed in the people, places and customs of this stunning country. Float on tubes through breathtaking cave systems, keep an eye out for local wildlife at the Cockscomb Basin Wildlife Sanctuary, discover the ancient Maya way of life, and snorkel along vibrant coral reefs as you explore the heart and soul of Belize.



PER ADULT FROM  
**£2999**  
PER CHILD FROM  
**£2839**

Valid for Apr 19, 2026 departure.

This tour has 21 special departures:

|                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Jan 10 - Jan 17 | Jan 24 - Jan 31 | Feb 15 - Feb 22 |
| Feb 22 - Mar 01 | Mar 15 - Mar 22 | Mar 29 - Apr 05 |
| Apr 05 - Apr 12 | Apr 19 - Apr 26 | Jun 28 - Jul 05 |
| Jul 05 - Jul 12 | Jul 19 - Jul 26 | Jul 26 - Aug 02 |
| Aug 02 - Aug 09 | Aug 16 - Aug 23 | Nov 15 - Nov 22 |
| Nov 29 - Dec 06 | Dec 06 - Dec 13 | Dec 24 - Dec 31 |

See tour code CBBNF online.



**TREES FOR DAYS: 8**  
We plant one tree for every day you travel.

**RIPPLE SCORE: 47**  
Impact on the communities you visit.



NEW TOUR

## MEXICO FAMILY JOURNEY: THE HEART OF THE YUCATÁN

- Take a jeep safari on Cozumel Island to visit Mayan ruins and local beaches for swimming and snorkelling
- Plunge into the cool and crystal-clear waters of the Yucatan Peninsula's many sinkholes, called cenotes
- Set out on a boat trip in search of birds and other wildlife at the Celestún Biosphere Reserve

The Yucatán Peninsula is packed with adventure for all ages. This eight-day trip blends history, culture, and wildlife – from a jeep safari in Cozumel and incredible wildlife in Celestún Biosphere Reserve to Mayaruins at Chichen Itzá and cenote swims. Explore small towns, meet a local Maya community, and wrap it up with ice cream in Izamal – an unforgettable family experience from start to finish.



PER ADULT FROM

**£2699**

PER CHILD FROM

**£2539**

Valid for Feb 22, 2026 departure.

This tour has 13 special departures:

|                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Jan 04 - Jan 11 | Jan 11 - Jan 18 | Feb 22 - Mar 01 |
| Mar 29 - Apr 05 | Apr 05 - Apr 12 | Jun 28 - Jul 05 |
| Jul 12 - Jul 19 | Jul 26 - Aug 02 | Aug 09 - Aug 16 |
| Nov 22 - Nov 29 | Dec 13 - Dec 20 | Dec 20 - Dec 27 |
| Dec 27 - Jan 03 |                 |                 |

See tour code CMPNF online.



TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.



## MOROCCO FAMILY JOURNEY: ANCIENT SOUKS TO THE SAHARA

- Explore a maze of narrow alleys in the walled village of Aït Ben Haddou
- Discover a sea of sand on an expedition into the dunes of Erg Chebbi
- Experience Morocco's rich Amazigh (also known as Berber) heritage during evenings of desert stargazing and storytelling around a bonfire

Discover the magic of Morocco on a journey that takes you from bustling markets to soaring desert dunes. Meet enchanting musicians and storytellers steeped in Amazigh heritage, and try your hand at cooking up colourful local dishes. Hike past stunning rock formations, climb windswept sands, and uncover ancient secrets in green oases and grand palaces.



A camel can drink 500 cups of water in 10 minutes.



PER ADULT FROM  
**£1349**

PER CHILD FROM  
**£1189**

Valid for Mar 14, 2026 departure.

This tour has 12 special departures:

|                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mar 14 - Mar 22 | Mar 21 - Mar 29 | Mar 28 - Apr 05 |
| Apr 04 - Apr 12 | Jun 20 - Jun 28 | Jun 27 - Jul 05 |
| Jul 04 - Jul 12 | Jul 11 - Jul 19 | Aug 01 - Aug 09 |
| Dec 12 - Dec 20 | Dec 19 - Dec 27 | Dec 27 - Jan 04 |

See tour code DCKNF online.



**TREES FOR DAYS: 9**

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

**RIPPLE SCORE: 100**

Impact on the communities you visit.



A giraffe can clean its ear with its tongue.



## TANZANIA FAMILY JOURNEY: A SERENGETI SAFARI

- Spot amazing wildlife on safari in Tanzania's Ngorongoro Conservation Area and Serengeti National Park
- Unearth the history of human evolution at Olduvai Gorge, where National Geographic archaeologists Mary and Louis Leakey made world-famous discoveries
- Paint alongside traditional artisans at their workshops in Mto wa Mbu, and learn about village life while exploring lush banana farms and rice paddies

Adventure is calling from the wild African savanna! Head out on safari in Tanzania's world-renowned national parks and conservation areas to see huge herds of wildebeests and zebras; playful elephants; and cunning hunters such as lions, cheetahs and Nile crocodiles. From Arusha to Mto wa Mbu, taste bananas fresh from the farm, learn about traditional crafts and hear how locals are working to protect the cultures and creatures of their remarkable homeland.

PER ADULT FROM  
**£3849**

PER CHILD FROM  
**£3689**

Valid for Mar 15, 2026 departure.

### This tour has 10 special departures:

Mar 15 - Mar 22    Apr 19 - Apr 26    Jun 28 - Jul 05  
 Jul 12 - Jul 19    Jul 26 - Aug 02    Aug 09 - Aug 16  
 Aug 23 - Aug 30    Oct 11 - Oct 18    Dec 20 - Dec 27  
 Dec 27 - Jan 03

See tour code DTANF online.



### TREES FOR DAYS: 8

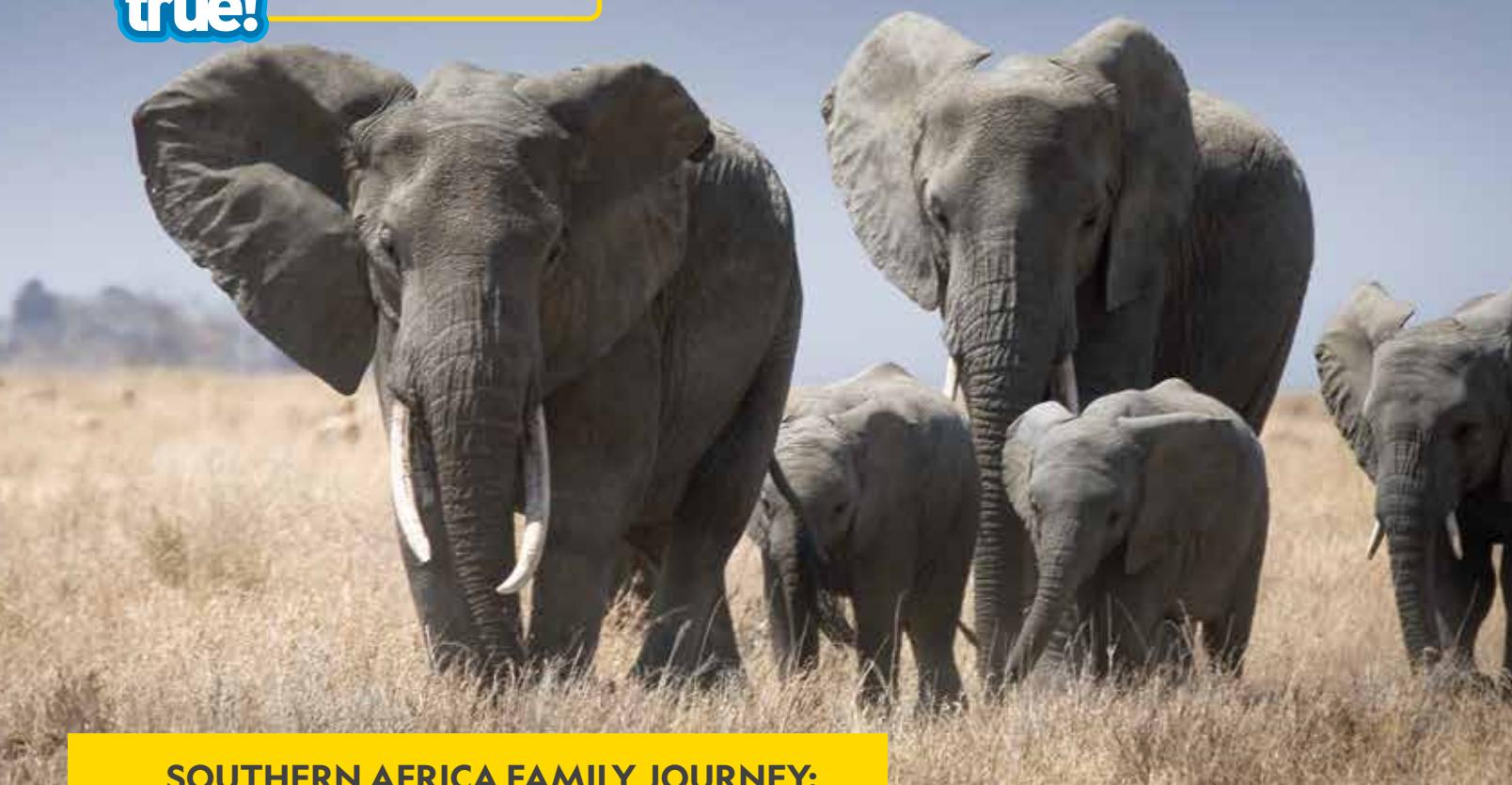
We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.



Elephants can run faster than most humans.



## SOUTHERN AFRICA FAMILY JOURNEY: IN SEARCH OF THE BIG FIVE

- Look for lions, leopards, elephants, and zebras on a thrilling safari in Kruger National Park
- Visit rescued chimpanzees at a sanctuary founded by the Jane Goodall Institute
- Feel the thundering power of Victoria Falls on a guided tour



JANE GOODALL  
COLLECTION

A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned primatologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour supports the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to help protect wildlife and work with local communities.

Boasting jaw-dropping scenery and some of the planet's most iconic wildlife, southern Africa makes for an unforgettable family adventure. On this action-packed journey, venture to South Africa to seek out the legendary "big five" on safari, soak up the charms of cosmopolitan Cape Town, and see penguins march along Boulders Beach. Then top off your journey in Zimbabwe with a tour of thundering Victoria Falls.

### TREES FOR DAYS: 11

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 67

Impact on the communities you visit.

PER ADULT FROM

**£3699**

PER CHILD FROM

**£3539**

Valid for Mar 16, 2026 departure.

This tour has 12 special departures:

|                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mar 16 - Mar 26 | Apr 13 - Apr 23 | May 25 - Jun 04 |
| Jun 25 - Jul 05 | Jun 29 - Jul 09 | Jul 06 - Jul 16 |
| Jul 09 - Jul 19 | Jul 20 - Jul 30 | Jul 27 - Aug 06 |
| Aug 03 - Aug 13 | Aug 10 - Aug 20 | Dec 21 - Dec 31 |

See tour code DSCNF online.





## FRANCE FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM PARIS TO NORMANDY AND BEYOND



- Experience the magic of medieval cities and majestic châteaus from the streets of Paris to the peak of Mont-Saint-Michel
- Touch, taste, and hear the history of World War II and D-Day at a hands-on activity
- Glide down the Cher River to the Château de Chenonceau, where a winding hedge maze awaits intrepid puzzle-solvers

Explore the wonderful history, art, and culture of France on an adventure from iconic monuments in Paris to amazing cave dwellings in the Loire Valley. Find secret spots in the splendid gardens at Giverny and Versailles, study the strategy behind World War II operations, and solve ancient mysteries in the halls of historic castles and cloisters. From crepes to cathedrals, discover the many treasures this incredible country holds for travellers of all ages.

PER ADULT FROM  
**£3199**

PER CHILD FROM  
**£3039**

Valid for Aug 12 2026 departure.

This tour has 10 special departures:

|                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Jun 20 - Jun 28 | Jun 24 - Jul 02 | Jun 27 - Jul 05 |
| Jul 04 - Jul 12 | Jul 08 - Jul 16 | Jul 11 - Jul 19 |
| Jul 18 - Jul 26 | Jul 25 - Aug 02 | Aug 01 - Aug 09 |
| Aug 08 - Aug 16 |                 |                 |

See tour code EFPNF online.



**TREES FOR DAYS: 9**  
We plant one tree for every day you travel.  
**RISSLE SCORE: 100**  
Impact on the communities you visit.



## RAIL COLLECTION

### ITALY FAMILY JOURNEY: VENICE TO ROME

- Explore Venice's maze-like canals and create your own Venetian mask
- Experience the genius of Leonardo da Vinci at a museum in Florence
- Follow in the footsteps of gladiators at the Roman Colosseum

Home to ancient ruins, artistic masterpieces, gelato, and pizza, Italy is an enchanting destination for all ages. Discover the country's top highlights on a journey from Venice through the heart of Tuscany to Rome. Explore fresco-adorned churches and Renaissance palaces, climb medieval towers, and get immersed in Italian culture with art classes and cooking lessons.



PER ADULT FROM  
**£2899**

PER CHILD FROM  
**£2739**

Valid for June 21, 2026 departure.

This tour has 9 special departures:

Jun 21 - Jun 28      Jun 24 - Jul 01      Jun 28 - Jul 05  
Jul 05 - Jul 12      Jul 12 - Jul 19      Jul 26 - Aug 02  
Aug 02 - Aug 09      Aug 09 - Aug 16      Dec 20 - Dec 27

See tour code EIVNF online.



TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

RIPPLE SCORE: 96

Impact on the communities you visit.



**NEW TOUR**

## SPAIN FAMILY JOURNEY: VIBRANT CITIES & ARTISTIC ICONS

- Set off on a fun and interactive scavenger hunt through the Gothic Quarter of Barcelona
- Don a chef's hat and learn how to make paella at a community migrant-run kitchen
- Let your imagination go wild in the bizarre and beautiful museum of Salvador Dali in Figueres

Embrace your curious side on this nine-day family adventure through Spain's vibrant culture, history, and cuisine. Hunt for clues in Barcelona's Gothic Quarter, marvel at Gaudi's Sagrada Familia, and learn to cook authentic paella. Visit Dalí's surreal home, explore Madrid's lively markets, and take a day trip to the medieval city of Toledo. From tapas to soccer, Spain will have your whole family shouting, "Olé!"



PER ADULT FROM

**£2949**

PER CHILD FROM

**£2789**

Valid for Apr 4, 2026 departure.

This tour has 6 special departures:

Apr 04 - Apr 12   Jun 27 - Jul 05   Jul 11 - Jul 19  
Jul 25 - Aug 02   Aug 01 - Aug 09   Dec 19 - Dec 27

See tour code ESBNF online.



**TREES FOR DAYS: 9**

We plant one tree for every day you travel.



You can go to elf school in Reykjavík, Iceland.



## ICELAND FAMILY JOURNEY: GEYSERS, GLACIERS, AND FJORDS

- Step into Viking realms on a visit to a traditional turf house
- Set out on a whale-watching excursion to try and spot minke and humpback whales, dolphins, and porpoises
- Taste traditional Icelandic bread fresh from a geothermal bakery

From glittering glaciers to black-sand beaches, Iceland's wild landscapes will surprise and inspire travellers of all ages. Explore this subarctic isle's natural and cultural treasures alongside our dynamic guides as you step behind the curtain of a spectacular waterfall or hike to the edge of a volcanic crater. Descend inside a lava tunnel, delve into Viking history, and get to know all about Icelandic horses at a farm.

PER ADULT FROM

£4099

PER CHILD FROM

£3939

Valid for June 27, 2026 departure.

This tour has 8 special departures:

|                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Jun 27 - Jul 04 | Jul 04 - Jul 11 | Jul 11 - Jul 18 |
| Jul 18 - Jul 25 | Jul 25 - Aug 01 | Aug 01 - Aug 08 |
| Aug 08 - Aug 15 | Aug 15 - Aug 22 |                 |

See tour code ELRNF online.



### TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPLEY SCORE: 100

Impact on the communities you visit.



## GREECE FAMILY JOURNEY: STORIES OF THE PAST

- Visit the Parthenon, the Acropolis Museum and the Ancient Agora of Athens
- Learn about the traditional ingredients used in Greek cuisine with an authentic cooking class
- Embark on a scavenger hunt in Heraklion City exploring iconic Greek monuments and discovering the gods of Olympus.

Go back in time as you explore thousands of years of history on this -day journey through Greece. Experience a time long ago with interactive visits to the Pantheon, the Acropolis Museum and the Ancient Agora of Athens. Learn how to prepare traditional Parian dishes and immerse yourself in the country's rich culinary heritage. Witness the past come to life with ancient games, treasure hunts and more fun for the whole family. Plus, enjoy swimming, snorkeling and exploring the surrounding iconic villages.



80% of Greece is mountainous, making it one of the most mountainous countries in Europe.

PER ADULT FROM  
**£3399**

PER CHILD FROM  
**£3239**

Valid for June 20, 2026 departure.

This tour has 5 special departures:

Jun 20 - Jun 28   Jun 27 - Jul 05   Jul 11 - Jul 19  
Jul 25 - Aug 02   Aug 01 - Aug 09

See tour code EGANF online.



**TREES FOR DAYS: 9**  
We plant one tree for every day you travel.

**RIPLE SCORE: 100**  
Impact on the communities you visit.

## IRELAND FAMILY JOURNEY: CASTLES, FOLKLORE & GAELIC TRADITIONS

- Embark on a treasure hunt through Dublin
- Visit a sheepdog farm and watch a live herding demonstration
- Marvel at the spectacle and majesty of the famed Cliffs of Moher learning about geology, folklore and wildlife

Embark on a truly unforgettable journey as you and your family explore Ireland—a land steeped in tradition and folklore. Marvel at the scenic splendor that makes up the renowned green landscapes that surround you, including the Ring of Kerry, the Cliffs of Moher and Inisheer Island. You'll also visit iconic monuments and destinations from Bunratty Castle to the Rock of Cashel—immersing you and your family in the vibrant history and storytelling of this magnificent country.



PER ADULT FROM  
**£3299**

PER CHILD FROM  
**£3139**

Valid for June 20, 2026 departure.

This tour has 8 special departures:

|                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Jun 20 - Jun 28 | Jun 27 - Jul 05 | Jul 04 - Jul 12 |
| Jul 11 - Jul 19 | Jul 18 - Jul 26 | Jul 25 - Aug 02 |
| Aug 01 - Aug 09 | Aug 08 - Aug 16 |                 |

See tour code EQDNF online.

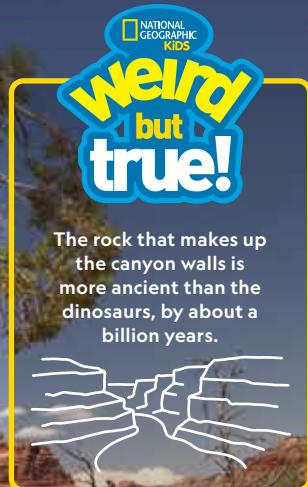


**TREES FOR DAYS: 9**

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

**RIPPLE SCORE: 100**

Impact on the communities you visit.



The rock that makes up the canyon walls is more ancient than the dinosaurs, by about a billion years.



## SOUTHWEST FAMILY JOURNEY: SEDONA, ZION AND THE GRAND CANYON

- Embark on a jeep tour through Sedona discovering the area's landscapes, wildlife and geological history
- Take a private train car ride on the Verde Canyon Railway travelling through desert foliage and rugged terrain
- Hop aboard a kayak for a guided tour of Antelope Canyon

With towering cliffs, colorful canyons, mesmerizing buttes and mesas, this journey through the Southwest makes for an extraordinary family adventure. Explore some of the region's most iconic landmarks, including the Grand Canyon, Montezuma Castle, Antelope Canyon and more. You'll traverse this extraordinary terrain by foot, boat, kayak, jeep and train as you immerse yourself in the fascinating history of the area.

PER ADULT FROM  
**£3399**

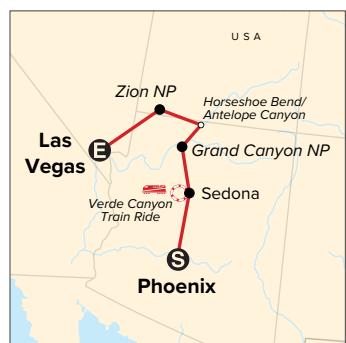
PER CHILD FROM  
**£3239**

Valid for June 14, 2026 departure.

This tour has 6 special departures:

Jun 14 - Jun 21   Jun 21 - Jun 28   Jul 12 - Jul 19  
Jul 19 - Jul 26   Aug 02 - Aug 09   Aug 09 - Aug 16

See tour code NUPNF online.



### TREES FOR DAYS: 8

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPPLE SCORE: 80

Impact on the communities you visit.



The U.S. states of Alaska and Hawaii have the same record-high temperature: 100°F.



## ALASKA FAMILY JOURNEY: WILDERNESS EXPLORER



### TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

### RIPLEY SCORE: 85

Impact on the communities you visit.

- Visit the Alaska SeaLife Center for a look at sea otters, puffins, and octopi
- Watch sled dogs train for the upcoming racing season at Husky Homestead
- Cruise Kenai Fjords National Park and see three different kinds of glaciers, their surrounding waters, and lots of wildlife

Epic wildlife, soaring summits, and tundra stretching as far as the eye can see: everything is bigger in Alaska. Journey to the far north—where the sun never quite sets in the summer—and make the most of long days on hiking and wildlife-viewing excursions in the Alaskan wilderness, and, if you wish, kayaking and flightseeing excursions. Explore Denali and the Kenai Fjords National Parks, where kids will set out on educational adventures to claim their Junior Ranger badges.

PER ADULT FROM

**£4299**

PER CHILD FROM

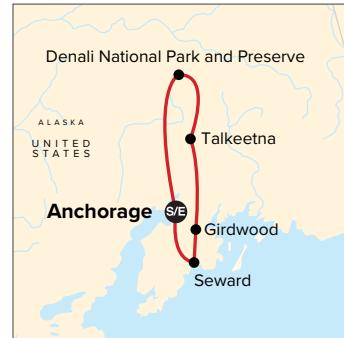
**£4139**

Valid for June 12, 2026 departure.

This tour has 7 special departures:

|                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Jun 12 - Jun 20 | Jun 21 - Jun 29 | Jun 30 - Jul 08 |
| Jul 09 - Jul 17 | Jul 18 - Jul 26 | Jul 27 - Aug 04 |
| Aug 05 - Aug 13 | Aug 14 - Aug 22 |                 |

See tour code NUANF online.





There are more free-roaming wildlife in Yellowstone National Park than in the 48 lower states combined. You can find moose, wolves, bears, coyote, bobcats, and many more.



## NATIONAL PARKS FAMILY JOURNEY: YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON

- Set out on a wildlife drive through Yellowstone's Lamar Valley
- Marvel at the bubbling mud pots, exploding geysers, and steaming hot springs that reveal the wild underground world of the Yellowstone supervolcano
- Complete an educational odyssey as you work to earn your junior ranger badges from both parks

Discover the heart of the American West during a week spent exploring Grand Teton and Yellowstone National Parks. Follow in the footsteps of great explorers as you encounter towering Teton peaks and the dramatic geysers spouting from Yellowstone's spectacular caldera. From vast canyons to alpine lakes, discover rich habitats harbouring grizzlies, bison, elk, and elusive gray wolves.

PER ADULT FROM

£4149

PER CHILD FROM

£3989

Valid for June 28, 2026 departure.

This tour has 5 special departures:

Jun 28 - Jul 05 Jul 05 - Jul 12 Jul 12 - Jul 19

Jul 19 - Jul 26 Jul 26 - Aug 02

See tour code NUYNF online.



TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.

RIPLEY SCORE: 85

Impact on the communities you visit.

## PERU FAMILY JOURNEY: MACHU PICCHU TO THE AMAZON

- Venture into mysterious Machu Picchu, exploring Inca ruins and the surrounding slopes
- Discover the biodiversity of the Peruvian Amazon
- Learn about the constellations of the Southern Hemisphere through telescopes at the Cusco Planetarium



Introduce your family to the wonders of Peru, from the mysteries of the Inca to the amazing creatures of the Amazon. Venture into the colorful swirl of village markets and experience Andean traditions firsthand. Ride a train high into the mountains to explore the "lost" city of Machu Picchu, investigating its ancient ruins. Cap off the trip with a wild Amazon adventure, spying monkeys, sloths, butterflies, and toucans while staying at an eco-lodge nestled in the rainforest.

PER ADULT FROM  
**£2849**

PER CHILD FROM  
**£2689**

Valid for Mar 20, 2026 departure.

This tour has 9 special departures:

Mar 20 - Mar 29    Apr 03 - Apr 12    Jun 19 - Jun 28  
Jul 03 - Jul 12    Jul 17 - Jul 26    Jul 31 - Aug 09  
Aug 14 - Aug 23    Dec 19 - Dec 28    Dec 26 - Jan 04

See tour code SPMNF online.



**TREES FOR DAYS: 9**  
We plant one tree for every day you travel.  
**RIPPLE SCORE: 64**  
Impact on the communities you visit.



NEW TOUR

## ECUADOR FAMILY JOURNEY: VOLCANOES AND THE AMAZON

- Visit the "Middle of the World Monument" at the equator line and try some interactive experiments at the Intiñan Museum
- Soak in the natural hot springs of Papallacta at the base of Antisana Volcano
- Spend 3 nights at a remote and comfortable lodge in the Amazon Jungle with daily excursions on foot and by boat in search of resident wildlife
- Delve into Ecuador's fascinating biodiversity and rich culture on this nine-day family adventure. Spend a few nights in an epic jungle lodge perfect for rainforest walks and wildlife spotting, visit the Yaku Museum to learn about water and chocolate, and enjoy interactive, hands-on experiences that blend fun and discovery for all ages.

PER ADULT FROM  
£3699

PER CHILD FROM  
£3699

Valid for Dec 19, 2026 departure.

This tour has 6 special departures:

Mar 28 - Apr 05   Jun 20 - Jun 28   Jul 11 - Jul 19  
Jul 28 - Aug 05   Aug 08 - Aug 16   Dec 19 - Dec 27

See tour code **SEQNF** online.



TREES FOR DAYS: 9

We plant one tree for every day you travel.



## WE'RE ALL FAMILY.

Contact us or your preferred travel agent to learn more about exploring the world together.

[gadventures.com/familyjourneys](http://gadventures.com/familyjourneys)  
0330 027 1533

NATIONAL  
GEOGRAPHIC | FAMILY  
JOURNEYS  
with **G Adventures**



reasonably), your behavior is causing or is likely to cause danger, distress or material annoyance to others, the Tour Operator may terminate your travel arrangements on any product or service immediately at your expense and without any liability on the Tour Operator's part. You will not be entitled to any refund for unused or missed services or costs incurred as a result of termination of your travel arrangements, including, without limitation, return travel, accommodations, meals, and incidentals.

You are responsible for any costs (including repair, replacement and cleaning fees) incurred by the Tour Operator or the Tour Operator's suppliers for property damage or destruction caused by you while on a tour. You agree to immediately report any pre-existing damage to a representative of the Tour Operator and staff of the accommodation, transportation service, or facility as soon as possible upon discovery.

You agree to take all prudent measures in relation to your own safety while on Tour including, but not limited to, the proper use of safety devices (including seatbelts, harnesses, flotation devices and helmets) and obeying all posted signs and oral or written warnings regarding health and safety. Neither the Tour Operator nor its Third Party Suppliers (as defined herein) are liable for loss or damages caused by your failure to comply with safety instructions or warnings.

You agree to bring any complaints to the Tour Operator as soon as possible in order to provide the Tour Operator with the opportunity to properly address your complaint. You agree to inform your tour leader and/or representative of the Tour Operator or its Third Party Suppliers of any concerns you may have direct. The Tour Operator assumes no liability for complaints that are not properly brought to the attention of the Tour Operator and cannot resolve or attempt to resolve complaints until proper notice is provided. If you fail to notify the Tour Operator of complaints concerning your tour, the Tour Operator will not be held responsible for the cost of investigation and rectify your complaint immediately and this may affect your rights under these Terms. Any complaint made after the completion of a tour must be received in writing by the Tour Operator within 30 days of the last day of travel of the booking in question.

## 20. OUR RESPONSIBILITIES

(1) Tour Operator will accept responsibility for the arrangements the Tour Operator agrees to provide or arrange for you as an "organiser" under the Package Travel and Related Services Regulations 2018, as set out below and as such, the Tour Operator is responsible for the proper provision of all travel services included in your package, as set out in your confirmation invoice. Subject to these Booking Conditions, if the Tour Operator or its suppliers negligently perform or arrange services, then the Tour Operator does not have to pay you compensation within a reasonable period of time, the Tour Operator will pay you reasonable compensation. The level of such compensation will be calculated taking into consideration all relevant factors such as but not limited to: following the complaints procedure as described in these conditions and the extent to which the Tour Operator or Tour Operator's employees or suppliers' negligence affected the overall enjoyment of your holiday. Please note that it is your responsibility to show that the Tour Operator or its supplier(s) have been negligent if you wish to make a claim against the Tour Operator.

(2) The Tour Operator will not be responsible or pay you compensation for any injury, illness, death, loss, damage, expense, cost or other claim of any description if it results from:

- (a) the acts and/or omissions of the person affected; or
- (b) the acts and/or omissions of a third party unconnected with the provision of the services contracted for and which were unavoidable and extraordinary; or
- (c) Force Majeure

(3) The Tour Operator limits the amount of compensation it may have to pay you if it is found liable under this clause as follows:

- (a) the loss of and damage to your personal possessions and money or, in respect of the amount the Tour Operator will have to pay you in respect of these claims is an amount equivalent to the excess on your insurance policy which applies to this type of loss per person in total because you are required to have adequate insurance in place to cover any losses of this kind;
- (b) the maximum amount the Tour Operator will have to pay you in respect of these claims is up to three times the price paid by or on behalf of the person(s) affected in total. This maximum amount will only be payable where everything gone wrong and you or your party has not received any benefit at all from your booking;
- (c) claims in respect of international travel by air, sea and rail, or any stay in a hotel;
- (d) the extent of the Tour Operator's liability will in all cases be limited as if it's a carrier under the appropriate Conventions, which include The Warsaw-Moscow Convention (with respect to air travel), The Hague Convention (with respect to sea travel), The Bern Convention (with respect to hotel arrangements). You can ask for copies of these Conventions from the Tour Operator. In addition, you agree that the operating carrier or transport company's own "Conditions of Carriage" will apply to you in respect of your travel arrangements. The Tour Operator relies on the terms and conditions contained within these international conventions and those "Conditions of Carriage". You acknowledge that all of the terms and conditions contained in those "Conditions of Carriage" form part of your contract with the Tour Operator, as well as with the transport company and that those "Conditions of Carriage" shall be deemed to be included by reference into this contract.

- (e) in any circumstances in which a carrier is liable to you by virtue of the Denied Boarding Regulation 2004, any liability the Tour Operator may have to you under the Tour Operator's contract of carriage arising from denied boarding will be limited to the amount of the denied boarding as per the Regulation as if (for this purpose only) the Tour Operator were a carrier;
- (f) when making any payment, the Tour Operator is entitled to deduct any money which you have received or are entitled to receive from the transport provider or holder for the complaint or claim in question;
- (g) it is a condition of the Tour Operator's acceptance of liability under this clause that you notify any claim to the Tour Operator and our supplier(s) strictly in accordance with the complaints procedure set out in these Terms.
- (h) where any payment is made, the person(s) receiving it (and their parent or guardian if under 16 years) must also assign to the Tour Operator or its insurers any rights they may have to pursue any third party and must provide the Tour Operator and its insurers with all assistance they may reasonably require;
- (i) Please note, the Tour Operator cannot accept any liability for any damage, loss or expense or other sum of any description;
- (j) where the basis of the information given to the Tour Operator by you concerning your booking prior to the Tour Operator accepting it, the Tour Operator could not have foreseen what you suffer or incur if the Tour Operator breached its contract with you; or
- (k) relate to any business.

(7) The Tour Operator will not accept responsibility for services or facilities which do not form part of its agreement or where they are not advertised in our brochures or on website. For example any excursion you book whilst away, or any service or facility which your hotel or any other supplier agree to provide for you.

(8) Where it is impossible for you to return to your departure point as per the agreed return date of your package, due to political and extraordinary circumstances, the Tour Operator will provide you with an alternative accommodation (where possible, of a comparable standard) for a period not exceeding three nights per person. Please note that the 3 night cap does not apply to persons with reduced mobility, pregnant women or unaccompanied minors, nor to persons needing specific medical assistance, provided the Tour Operator has been notified of these particular needs in advance. For the purpose of this clause, "political and extraordinary circumstances" mean warfare, acts of terrorism, significant risks to human health such as the outbreak of serious disease at the travel destination or natural disasters such as floods, earthquakes or weather conditions which make it impossible to travel safely back to your departure point.

### COVID-19

We both acknowledge the ongoing COVID-19 global crisis and accept our obligations to comply with any official guidance from governments or local authorities, both at home and in destination countries.

Please note that we will have no liability for any refunds, compensation, costs, expenses or other losses of any kind incurred by you (including, where applicable, the cost of medical treatment), in the following circumstances:

- \* If you, or anyone in your booking party, test positive for COVID-19 and have to self-isolate, you will not be entitled to a refund, unless you become aware that you have, or suspect you may have, come into close contact with someone who has tested positive for COVID-19 (or where they otherwise suspect they may have COVID-19) and have to self-isolate for a period of time. If this happens within 14 days of your departure date, you must contact us as you may no longer be able to travel. We will offer you a full refund, less any costs you have already incurred;
- \* Postponing your holiday to a later date. We will notify you of any impact on the price the postponement may have (please note that you may have to pay full cancellation charges on some elements of your holiday, such as the flight, as well as any increases in cost imposed by other suppliers);
- \* We will not have the right to cancel your holiday, in which case we reserve the right to impose standard cancellation charges as at the date of cancellation by you. You may be able to claim these costs back from your travel insurance.

If this happens while you are on your holiday, please notify us without delay and we will provide such reasonable assistance as we can in the

circumstances. However, we will not be responsible for covering the cost of any curtailment of your tour, missed transport arrangements, additional accommodation required, or other associated costs incurred by you. You must ensure you have travel insurance which covers these costs for you.

You fall any tests, checks or other measures imposed by a supplier, airline, port or airport, border control authority or other government body or local authority or fail to submit for testing or assessment when requested to do so, and as such you are denied entry to board the flight, entry to the destination, access to the services or you are otherwise unable to proceed with the holiday, or that portion of the holiday.

You acknowledge that the suppliers providing your Tour, including airlines, hotels and excursion providers, will need to comply with national and/or local government requirements to travel to and from your destination, and certain measures as a result, you will include, including requirements regarding personal protective equipment, such as face-of-masks by staff (and may be required to wear a face-mask as well), social distancing, maximum number restrictions on the use of certain facilities, designated alternative entrance and exit routes, mandatory hand sanitisation, limited entertainment and limited food/drink availability. We do not expect these measures to have a significant impact on your enjoyment of the holiday, and all measures will be taken with the purpose of securing your safety and those around you.

## 21. OPTIONAL EXTRAS

"Optional Extras" refers to any activity, transportation, meal, product or service not expressly included in the Tour itinerary or price of the Tour and which does not form part of the Tour. You agree that any assistance given by the Tour Operator in respect of any Optional Extras will be provided as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking. If payment terms differ from those outlined in this section, the applicable terms will be communicated to you prior to booking and will be detailed on your invoice.

You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service (excluding any insurance or air products).

## 22. PROMPT ASSISTANCE

If, whilst you are on tour, you find yourself in difficulty for any reason, the Tour Operator will offer you such prompt assistance as is appropriate in the circumstances. In particular, the Tour Operator will provide you with appropriate information on health services, local authorities and consular diplomatic representations and will make arrangements to provide you with alternative travel arrangements. Where you require assistance which is not owing to any failure by the Tour Operator, our employees or sub-contractors, the Tour Operator will not be liable for the costs of any alternative travel arrangements or other such assistance you require. Any supplier, airline or other transport supplier may however pay or provide assistance in respect of your travel arrangements and may make a claim against us in respect of the costs of any alternative travel arrangements. The Tour Operator will not be liable for the costs of any fees or charges you incur in the above circumstances, if you fail to obtain the Tour Operator's prior authorisation before making your own travel arrangements. Furthermore, the Tour Operator reserves the right to charge you a fee for its assistance in the event that the difficulty is caused intentionally by you or a member of your party, or otherwise through your or your party's negligence.

## 23. FORCE MAJEURE

Except where otherwise expressly stated in these Terms, the Tour Operator will not be liable or pay you compensation if its contractual obligations to you are affected by "unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances" meaning any event beyond the Tour Operator's control, the consequences of which are not within the Tour Operator's reasonable control. Examples may include warfare and events of terrorism (and threat thereof), civil strife, labor difficulties, interference by authorities, political disturbance, significant risks to human health such as the outbreak of serious disease at the travel destination or natural disasters such as floods, earthquakes or tsunamis, acts of God, strikes, lockouts, embargoes, or any other circumstances which make it impossible to travel to the travel destination or remain at the travel destination, the act of any government or other national or local authority including port or river authorities, industrial dispute, lock closure, natural or nuclear disaster, fire, chemical or biological disaster, unavoidable technical problems with transport and all similar events outside the Tour Operator's or its supplier(s) concerned's control.

Brexit Implications: please note that certain travel arrangements may be affected as a result of the United Kingdom's decision to leave the European Union. This could include an unavailability of certain flight routes, access to certain countries, visa requirements and changes to the way you travel to and from the United Kingdom and through the EU. Please rest assured that this is something we will continue to monitor and will advise our customers as soon as possible if we become aware of any confirmed bookings that will be affected. However, since this is something which is completely unprecedented and outside our control, we would treat any such changes as Force Majeure, and whilst we will endeavour to provide suitable alternative arrangements or refunds where possible, we will not be liable to pay you any compensation.

## 24. IMAGES AND MARKETING

You agree that, while participating in any Tour, images, photos or videos may be taken by other participants, the Tour Operator or its representatives that may contain or feature you. You consent to any such pictures being taken and grant a perpetual, royalty-free, worldwide, non-exclusive, license to the Tour Operator, its contractors, sub-contractors and assigns to use for any purpose whatsoever (including marketing, promotions and the creation of promotional materials by or with sub-licensees), in any medium whatsoever, whether currently known or hereinafter devised, without any further obligation or compensation payable to you.

## 25. PRIVACY POLICY

The Tour Operator must collect your personal information to deliver the Tour and/or services or services booked. The Tour Operator collects, processes and discloses only that information reasonably required to enable the Tour Operator and its Third Party Suppliers to provide the particular Tour, products and/or services that you have requested as described in the Tour Operator's Privacy Policy, which can be accessed any time at <http://www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/privacy/> and is expressly incorporated into these Terms. By submitting any personal information to the Tour Operator, you indicate your acceptance of the Tour Operator's Privacy Policy.

## 26. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of these Terms is so broad as to be unenforceable, such provision will be interpreted to be only so broad as is enforceable. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof will in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision.

## 27. CONTRACT PARTIES & SUCCESSORS

These terms will be of benefit and be binding upon the parties and their respective heirs, legal and personal representatives, executors, estate trustees, successors and assigns.

## 28. APPLICABLE LAW & ABTA ARBITRATION SCHEME

The Contract and these Terms are subject to the laws of the United Kingdom and you submit agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in London, United Kingdom for the resolution of any dispute under these Terms or concerning a Product.

G Adventures Limited is a member of ABTA Limited, with member number Y6125, and is obliged to maintain a high standard of service, to you by ABTA's Code of Conduct. We can also apply for ABTA's scheme for the resolution of disputes between you and the tour operator in the United Kingdom. If we cannot resolve your complaint, go to [www.abta.com](http://www.abta.com) to use ABTA's simple procedure. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found on [www.abta.com](http://www.abta.com). You can also access the European Commission Online Dispute (ODR) Resolution platform at <http://ec.europa.eu/consumers/odr/>. This ODR platform is a means of registering your complaint, to you by [www.abta.com](http://www.abta.com). You can also access the European Commission Online Dispute (ODR) Resolution platform at <http://ec.europa.eu/consumers/odr/>. This ODR platform is a means of registering your complaint, to you by [www.abta.com](http://www.abta.com).

## 29. AMENDMENTS

The Tour Operator reserves the right to update or alter these Terms at any time, and will post the amended Terms on the Tour Operator's website at [gadventures.com/terms-conditions/](http://gadventures.com/terms-conditions/). Any amendment will take effect 10 days after being posted to the Tour Operator's website. An up to date copy of these Terms, as amended, may be accessed at any time on the Tour Operator's website at [gadventures.com/terms-conditions/](http://gadventures.com/terms-conditions/). You are deemed to have accepted any amendments to these Terms when that is 10 days after their posting on the Tour Operator's website. The Tour Operator recommends that you refer to the Terms prior to travel to familiarize themselves with the most up-to-date version available.

## 29. ADDITIONAL TERMS APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN TRAVEL STYLES

### (A) FAMILY TOURS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on Family Tours with the Tour Operator.

**Family Tour Requirements:** In order to book a Tour designated as a "Family Tour" by the Tour Operator, you must be travelling as part of a "Family Unit". A "Family Unit" is a group of two or more persons travelling and booking together, where at least one person is a minor in the care of at least one of the accompanying adults. You are not entitled to book or make a booking for more than one Family Unit. The Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking of anyone travelling or planning to travel on a Family Tour who, in the Tour Operator's sole discretion, do not properly constitute a Family Unit in accordance with this section or otherwise do not meet the Tour Operator's requirements for participation in a Family Tour.

### (B) 18-TO-THIRTYSMETHINGS TOURS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on 18-to-Thirtysmethings Tours with the Tour Operator:

To travel on a "18-to-Thirtysmethings" Tour, you must be at least 18 years of age as of the date of first travel and comply with any other age restrictions as may be promulgated from time to time by G Adventures.

### (C) M.S. EXPEDITION

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on Expedition Tours with G Adventures:

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour

# ADVENTURE INDEX

| ASIA |                                             | TRIP CODE | DAYS | COUNTRIES VISITED                 |
|------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 16   | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER INDIA                    | AHHNG     | 15   | INDIA                             |
| 18   | JOURNEYS: NORTH INDIA HIGHLIGHTS            | AHING     | 8    | INDIA                             |
| 20   | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER NEPAL                    | ANENG     | 10   | NEPAL                             |
| 22   | JOURNEYS: WONDERS OF BHUTAN                 | ADWNG     | 10   | BHUTAN                            |
| 24   | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SRI LANKA                | ASING     | 12   | SRI LANKA                         |
| 26   | JOURNEYS: ICONIC JAPAN                      | AJENG     | 12   | JAPAN                             |
| 28   | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SOUTHEAST ASIA           | ATING     | 18   | VIETNAM, THAILAND, LAOS, CAMBODIA |
| 30   | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE VIETNAM                   | AVHNG     | 13   | VIETNAM                           |
| 32   | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE NORTHERN THAILAND         | ATTNNG    | 8    | THAILAND                          |
| 33   | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE SOUTHERN THAILAND         | ATSNNG    | 8    | THAILAND                          |
| 34   | JOURNEYS: BEST OF BORNEO                    | AABNG     | 12   | MALAYSIA                          |
| 36   | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER MONGOLIA                 | AMENG     | 14   | MONGOLIA                          |
| 37   | JOURNEYS: HONGKONG & THE NEW DALAI FESTIVAL | AMINNG    | 14   | MONGOLIA                          |

---

#### **NORTH AMERICA**

| NORTH AMERICA |                                                          |       |    |               |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|---------------|
| 40            | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER THE CANADIAN ROCKIES - WESTBOUND      | NCCNG | 12 | CANADA        |
| 42            | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER ALASKA                                | NUANG | 10 | UNITED STATES |
| 44            | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER AMERICAN CANYONLANDS                  | NUVNG | 8  | UNITED STATES |
| 46            | JOURNEYS: ICONIC WILDLIFE OF YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON | NUYNG | 7  | UNITED STATES |

## CENTRAL AMERICA

|    |                                              |       |    |            |
|----|----------------------------------------------|-------|----|------------|
| 50 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE COSTA RICA                 | CRENG | 14 | COSTA RICA |
| 52 | JOURNEYS: HIGHLIGHTS OF COSTA RICA           | CRNNG | 9  | COSTA RICA |
| 54 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE BELIZE                     | CBBNG | 9  | BELIZE     |
| 56 | JOURNEYS: MEXICO'S DAY OF THE DEAD IN OAXACA | CMDNG | 7  | MEXICO     |
| 58 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER MEXICO                    | CMONG | 9  | MEXICO     |

| NORTH AFRICA & MIDDLE EAST |                              | TRIP CODE | DAYS | COUNTRIES VISITED |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------|
| 62                         | JOURNEYS: MOROCCO IN DEPTH   | DCBNG     | 15   | MOROCCO           |
| 64                         | JOURNEYS: MOROCCO HIGHLIGHTS | DCMNG     | 9    | MOROCCO           |
| 66                         | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE JORDAN     | DJING     | 8    | JORDAN            |
| 48                         | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER EGYPT     | DPBNG     | 10   | EGYPT             |

America

| AFRICA |                                                    |        |    |                                  |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|----|----------------------------------|
| 72     | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE SOUTHERN AFRICA                  | DSLNG  | 12 | ZIMBABWE, SOUTH AFRICA           |
| 74     | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE KRUGER NATIONAL PARK             | DSENG  | 7  | SOUTH AFRICA                     |
| 76     | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE KRUGER & VICTORIA FALLS          | DSUNG  | 9  | ZIMBABWE, SOUTH AFRICA           |
| 78     | JOURNEYS: WONDERS OF NAMIBIA                       | DNENG  | 10 | NAMIBIA                          |
| 80     | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER KRUGER & NAMIBIA                | DSNNG  | 16 | NAMIBIA, SOUTH AFRICA            |
| 81     | JOURNEYS: CAPE TOWN, KRUGER & NAMIBIA              | DSANG  | 19 | NAMIBIA, SOUTH AFRICA            |
| 82     | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE CAPE TOWN & KRUGER NATIONAL PARK | DSCNG  | 10 | SOUTH AFRICA                     |
| 83     | JOURNEYS: KRUGER, VICTORIA FALLS & NAMIBIA         | DSVNG  | 18 | ZIMBABWE, NAMIBIA, SOUTH AFRICA  |
| 84     | JOURNEYS: SOUTHERN AFRICA HIGHLIGHTS               | DSTNG  | 21 | ZIMBABWE, NAMIBIA, SOUTH AFRICA  |
| 85     | JOURNEYS: SOUTHERN AFRICA SAFARI EXPERIENCE        | DSSNG  | 18 | BOTSWANA, SOUTH AFRICA, ZIMBABWE |
| 86     | JOURNEYS: THE GREAT SOUTHERN AFRICA SAFARI         | DSBNG  | 21 | BOTSWANA, SOUTH AFRICA, ZIMBABWE |
| 88     | JOURNEYS: BOTSWANA & ZIMBABWE SAFARI               | DZXNG  | 10 | BOTSWANA, ZIMBABWE               |
| 90     | JOURNEYS: KENYA & TANZANIA SAFARI                  | DKANG  | 14 | TANZANIA, KENYA                  |
| 92     | JOURNEYS: TANZANIA SAFARI EXPERIENCE               | DTTNG  | 7  | TANZANIA                         |
| 94     | JOURNEYS: WILD ENCOUNTERS IN RWANDA                | DRANG  | 8  | RWANDA                           |
| 96     | JOURNEYS: KENYA SAFARI EXPERIENCE                  | DKKNG  | 8  | KENYA                            |
| 97     | JOURNEYS: LEGENDARY WILDLIFE OF RWANDA & KENYA     | DRNNNG | 15 | KENYA, RWANDA                    |



伏見区桃山

レジデンス・ヴェール

荒木喜久子



## EUROPE

|     |                                              | TRIP CODE | DAYS | COUNTRIES VISITED                           |
|-----|----------------------------------------------|-----------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 100 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER GREECE                    | EGANG     | 12   | GREECE                                      |
| 102 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER THE BALKANS               | ECWNG     | 12   | MONTENEGRO, CROATIA, BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA |
| 104 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER TURKEY                    | ETING     | 14   | TURKEY                                      |
| 106 | JOURNEYS: SOUTHERN ITALY, NAPLES TO ROME     | EINNG     | 8    | ITALY                                       |
| 108 | JOURNEYS: NORTHERN ITALY, VENICE TO FLORENCE | EIVNG     | 7    | ITALY                                       |
| 110 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER PORTUGAL                  | EPENG     | 8    | PORTUGAL                                    |
| 112 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SPAIN                     | ESMNG     | 8    | SPAIN                                       |
| 114 | JOURNEYS: PARIS & NORMANDY HIGHLIGHTS        | EFWNG     | 8    | FRANCE                                      |
| 116 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE ICELAND                    | ELENG     | 9    | ICELAND                                     |
| 118 | JOURNEYS: ICONIC IRELAND                     | EQDNG     | 9    | IRELAND                                     |
| 120 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE CENTRAL EUROPE             | EDENG     | 9    | AUSTRIA, CZECH REPUBLIC, GERMANY, HUNGARY   |
| 122 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SCOTLAND                  | EUENG     | 9    | UNITED KINGDOM                              |

## AUSTRALIA &amp; NEW ZEALAND

|     |                                |       |    |             |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------|----|-------------|
| 126 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER AUSTRALIA   | OAMNG | 12 | AUSTRALIA   |
| 128 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER NEW ZEALAND | ONENG | 12 | NEW ZEALAND |

## SOUTH AMERICA

|     |                                          |       |    |                  |
|-----|------------------------------------------|-------|----|------------------|
| 134 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE MACHU PICCHU           | SPENG | 8  | PERU             |
| 136 | JOURNEYS: INCA EXPLORER                  | SPING | 15 | PERU             |
| 138 | JOURNEYS: MACHU PICCHU AND THE AMAZON    | SPSNQ | 10 | PERU             |
| 140 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER PATAGONIA             | SAPNG | 14 | ARGENTINA, CHILE |
| 142 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE COLOMBIA               | SMENG | 9  | COLOMBIA         |
| 144 | JOURNEYS: HIGHLIGHTS OF BOLIVIA          | SBENG | 8  | BOLIVIA          |
| 146 | JOURNEYS: ECUADOR'S AMAZON AND VOLCANOES | SEANG | 9  | ECUADOR          |

## FAMILY JOURNEYS

|     |                                                               | TRIP CODE | DAYS | COUNTRIES VISITED      |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|------------------------|
| 152 | JAPAN FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM ANCIENT TO MODERN TIMES            | AJTNF     | 11   | JAPAN                  |
| 153 | SOUTHEAST ASIA FAMILY JOURNEY: VIETNAM TO CAMBODIA            | AVHNF     | 13   | VIETNAM, CAMBODIA      |
| 154 | COSTA RICA FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM RAINFOREST TO COAST           | CRSNF     | 9    | COSTA RICA             |
| 155 | BELIZE FAMILY JOURNEY: RAINFORESTS, BEACHES & ANCIENT CAVES   | CBBNF     | 8    | BELIZE                 |
| 156 | MEXICO FAMILY JOURNEY: THE HEART OF THE YUCATÁN               | CMPNF     | 8    | MEXICO                 |
| 157 | MOROCCO FAMILY JOURNEY: ANCIENT SOUKS TO THE SAHARA           | DCKNF     | 9    | MOROCCO                |
| 158 | TANZANIA FAMILY JOURNEY: A SERENGETI SAFARI                   | DTANF     | 8    | TANZANIA               |
| 159 | SOUTHERN AFRICA FAMILY JOURNEY: IN SEARCH OF THE BIG FIVE     | DSCNF     | 11   | ZIMBABWE, SOUTH AFRICA |
| 160 | FRANCE FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM PARIS TO NORMANDY AND BEYOND      | EFPNF     | 9    | FRANCE                 |
| 161 | ITALY FAMILY JOURNEY: VENICE TO ROME                          | EIVNF     | 10   | ITALY                  |
| 162 | SPAIN FAMILY JOURNEY: VIBRANT CITIES AND ARTISTIC ICONS       | ESBNF     | 9    | SPAIN                  |
| 163 | ICELAND FAMILY JOURNEY: GEYSERS, GLACIERS, AND FJORDS         | ELRNF     | 8    | ICELAND                |
| 164 | GREECE FAMILY JOURNEY: STORIES OF THE PAST                    | EGANF     | 9    | GREECE                 |
| 165 | IRELAND FAMILY JOURNEY: CASTLES, FOLKLORE & GAELIC TRADITIONS | EQDNF     | 9    | IRELAND                |
| 166 | SOUTHWEST FAMILY JOURNEY: SEDONA, ZION & THE GRAND CANYON     | NUPNF     | 9    | UNITED STATES          |
| 167 | ALASKA FAMILY JOURNEY: WILDERNESS EXPLORER                    | NUANF     | 9    | UNITED STATES          |
| 168 | NATIONAL PARKS FAMILY JOURNEY: YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON    | NUYNF     | 9    | UNITED STATES          |
| 169 | PERU FAMILY JOURNEY: MACHU PICCHU TO THE AMAZON               | SPMNF     | 9    | PERU                   |
| 170 | ECUADOR FAMILY JOURNEY: VOLCANOES AND THE AMAZON              | SEQNF     | 9    | ECUADOR                |



# ELEVATE YOUR ADVENTURE

Whether you want to add on extra experiences, or insurance for any situations that might happen, check out all the ways we can build the perfect adventure for you.

## OPTIONAL ACTIVITIES

From kayaking and hiking to local cooking classes, National Geographic Journeys have a wide range of optional activities you can pre-book – all of which meet the same standard you expect from our tours. Look for the “Personalize Your Experience” callout on our trip pages to see some of the optional activities you can add.

## EXTEND YOUR STAY

There's lots to see on all our tours. But if you want an extra day to explore Bangkok before your tour, or another night to unwind in Lima, you can book your pre- and post-trip accommodation at your start or end hotel.

## MY OWN ROOM

If you're travelling solo and, instead of us pairing you up with a same-sex roommate, would prefer a room all to yourself, My Own Room can make it happen. Add it onto your trip for extra personal space and the joys of your own private washroom.



#### **ARRIVAL TRANSFER**

Who wants to have to flag down taxis or wrangle local transit after a six-hour flight? We can help arrange your airport transfer at your destination so you can get to your hotel easily.

#### **TRAVEL INSURANCE**

If there's one thing any sage traveller will recommend, it's to purchase travel insurance. We can find you the best coverage for your tour requirements and budget. Get just what you need by booking with us before you go.



# JOURNEYS

Call us, we're here to help.

**0207 313 6958**

Agent Hotline

**0207 313 6957**

**gadventures.com**

**experience@gadventures.com**

Live chat is available 24/7 on our website.

Or contact your local travel agent.

**G ADVENTURES LIMITED**

The Summit

60 Bastwick Street

London EC1V 3AT

GET SOCIAL WITH G ADVENTURES



ABTA No.Y6125

GBP